

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

Agricultural Research Division News & Annual  
Reports

Agricultural Research Division of IANR

---

## University of Nebraska-Lincoln Agricultural Research Division 121st Annual Report. July 1, 2006 to June 30, 2007.

Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/ardnews>



Part of the [Agricultural Education Commons](#), and the [Animal Sciences Commons](#)

---

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Agricultural Research Division of IANR at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Agricultural Research Division News & Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

# AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DIVISION

**121ST ANNUAL REPORT**

**JULY 1, 2006 TO JUNE 30, 2007**

**INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Agricultural Research Division scientists improve the quality of life for Nebraskans across the state. They make important contributions to the state's agriculture, food industries, environment, the well-being of families and community development. Research occurs in fields, feedlots, the natural environment, homes, yards, gardens, and cities and towns. ARD scientists provide new knowledge and seek answers to Nebraskans' problems and concerns.

It is the policy of the University of Nebraska–Lincoln not to discriminate on the basis of gender, age, disability, race, color, religion, marital status, veteran's status, national or ethnic origin or sexual orientation.

# Table of Contents

Our Mission .....	4
Foreword.....	5
Research Highlights .....	6
Faculty Awards and Recognitions .....	14
Graduate Student Awards and Recognitions .....	17
Undergraduate Honors Student Research Program .....	22
Variety and Germplasm Releases .....	23
Patents.....	24
Administration .....	25
Administrative Personnel .....	25
Organizational Chart .....	26
Administrative Units .....	27
IANR Research Facilities .....	28
Faculty .....	29
Agricultural/Natural Resources Units .....	30
Education and Human Sciences Departments .....	39
Off-Campus Research Centers.....	40
Interdisciplinary Activities .....	41
Visiting Scientists/Research Associates .....	42
Research Projects.....	47
Agricultural/Natural Resources Units .....	47
Education and Human Sciences Departments .....	52
Off-Campus Research Centers.....	52
Interdisciplinary Activities .....	53
Publications.....	55
Agricultural/Natural Resources Units .....	60
Education and Human Sciences Departments .....	82
Off-Campus Research Centers.....	85
Research Expenditures.....	88

Cover design: Jeffrey Vaughn  
Typesetting and internal design:  
Anne Moore  
Research Highlights writers:  
Sandi Alswager Karstens and  
Dan Moser  
Editor: Linda Ulrich

For more information about the  
Agricultural Research Division  
and its research, contact Gary  
L. Cunningham, ARD dean  
and director, University of  
Nebraska–Lincoln, 207 Ag Hall,  
P.O. Box 830704, Lincoln, NE  
68583-0704;  
phone: (402) 472-2045;  
e-mail [gcunningham2@unl.edu](mailto:gcunningham2@unl.edu);  
or visit the ARD Web site at  
<http://ard.unl.edu>

*This publication is printed on  
recycled paper using soy ink.*

To simplify technical terminology, trade names of products or  
equipment sometimes are used. No endorsement of products is  
intended nor is criticism implied of products not mentioned.

Upon request, this publication can be made  
available in an alternative format for people  
with disabilities. For assistance call (402) 472-  
3031.

---

## **Our Mission**

*The mission of the Agricultural Research Division in the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln is to conduct problem-solving and fundamental research that addresses priority issues facing Nebraska's agricultural and food industries; provides the knowledge base essential for managing our natural resources; promotes family well-being and community development; and educates future scientists through hands-on experiences.*



Gary L. Cunningham

The 121<sup>st</sup> Annual Report of the University of Nebraska–Lincoln Agricultural Research Division (ARD) is one of our ways of communicating what we do and informing the citizens of Nebraska about the work our faculty does on their behalf with their financial support through the University of Nebraska, federal and state agencies, and industry grants and gifts. FY 2007 ARD faculty accomplishments that provide knowledge to support agriculture, agribusiness, natural resources, and human well-being in Nebraska are highlighted. The report documents ARD's successes in developing new knowledge and technologies to improve profitability, better manage natural resources, enhance environmental quality, and improve the quality of all our lives.

In addition to research accomplishments and impacts, this year's report includes listings of faculty, research projects, faculty and student awards and honors, research outputs and the ARD financial report for the period July 1, 2006, to June 30, 2007. This year, we are also pleased to report on some major new facilities that will help ARD serve Nebraskans even more effectively in the future and on studies we are using to help us plan our future work more effectively. I hope this report adequately conveys the breadth of ARD's research work from the adaptational and applied research required to meet today's needs to the basic and fundamental research that will help serve Nebraska's future.

This report was compiled in accordance with the intent of the law of the State of Nebraska that established the Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station on March 31, 1887.

The Research Highlights section of this Annual Report provides more detail on accomplishments from a set of selected research programs such as:

- Improved irrigation efficiency for soybeans
- Biology of sandhill rangelands
- Infrared cameras for water management research
- Tending tendons with ultrasound
- New resources for feedlot research
- Nebraskans retiring survey
- Immune systems to help protect crops from disease
- New leadership for drought center
- Bioenergy crops in the Midwest
- Milk can block bacteria infection
- Improved herbicide resistance
- New insights into tillage management
- New software to assess biofuel plants
- Read allergen labels carefully

Gary L. Cunningham  
Dean and Director  
Agricultural Research Division

**T**he Agricultural Research Division is the only public entity in Nebraska charged with conducting agricultural research. It is part of a national network of state agricultural experiment stations located in land-grant universities across the United States. In 1973, the state legislature passed LB 149, which established the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources. The Agricultural Research Division was created as one of IANR's six divisions. The state legislation also expanded the federal mandate for agricultural research conducted by the Nebraska Experiment Station to include research in natural resources, human resources and family sciences. The ARD research portfolio represents a scientific investment in Nebraska's future. ARD research not only solves today's problems, it also defines tomorrow's opportunities.

## New approach delays soybean irrigation

UNL scientists are developing a new approach that delays soybean irrigation until early pod formation in July, relying on stored soil moisture and early-season rainfalls while still helping produce high yields.

Researchers have tested the approach on University plots the last two growing seasons and plan to try it on a half dozen or so Nebraska farmers' fields in 2008.

The project builds on years of research into soybeans' drought resistance and the best methods of irrigation. About 50 percent of Nebraska soybeans are irrigated.

Typically, producers plant soybeans in early May and

begin irrigating in June. In years with average or above-average early-season rainfall, that can result in too much water being applied to plants.

Too much moisture can result in taller and leafier soybean plants that can lodge later and are more susceptible to disease. Avoiding too much early irrigation, on the other hand, encourages soybean plants to develop stronger, healthier root systems that grow deeper in search of moisture.

In most years there's enough stored moisture and enough rainfall to get soybeans through the early weeks of growth.

On average, soybeans grown with deferred irrigation on University plots in 2006

yielded about 83 bushels an acre, slightly more than the 78 bushels yielded under a season-long irrigation approach. Similar results were recorded in 2007.

Those results are particularly impressive given the drought conditions that prevailed on East Campus plots in June and July.

Soybeans need about 19 inches of water from planting in early May to harvest to yield about 85 bushels. If they don't get any of that from early-season rains, producers will have to catch up with irrigation once deferred irrigation begins in early July. But if early-season rains are normal, the deferred approach could reduce the amount of irrigation water applied throughout the season.

After the approach is tested in farmers' fields in 2008, UNL hopes to develop computer tools through UNL Extension that will help producers improve their irrigation timing to achieve high yields with a more efficient strategy.



In most years, young soybean plants, don't need to be irrigated until early pod formation in July.

## Sandhills more stable than once thought

Two years after removing the vegetation from several Sandhills dunes, UNL researchers started seeing signs of erosion.

That indicates the dunes may be a lot more stable than once thought.

The finding came as a team of UNL researchers studied the history of grassland destabilization and how long- and



A UNL team studied how long- and short-term climate changes might affect the stability of the Nebraska Sandhills.

short-term climate changes might affect the Sandhills' stability.

Conducted on about 30 acres of the former Barta Brothers Ranch near Rose, a 6,000-acre Sandhills ranch donated to UNL in 1996 by brothers Jim and Clifford Barta, the research began with creation of 10 circular plots, each somewhat larger than a football field. Researchers used herbicide to kill all the vegetation on several of them.

The plots continued to be treated with herbicide and kept free of vegetation for one to two years. Researchers monitored such information as the coverage of live and dead plants, root mass, organic matter in the soil and sand movement to determine stability of the plots.

The results indicated the Sandhills may be more stable than previously believed. Vegetation was allowed to return

to one set of plots initially treated with herbicide after one year. These plots showed a large amount of weed growth, but no soil erosion.

While the research made significant progress in studying the balance between soil, vegetation and water in the Sandhills, additional study is needed to determine what happens when sand dunes begin to erode, or become mobile.

The ongoing research, part of the Sandhills Biocomplexity Project, a \$1.8 million National Science Foundation-funded project, is designed to study what would happen to the Sandhills if something such as climate change caused a loss of vegetation on the sand dunes.

Another goal of the biocomplexity project is to lay groundwork and infrastructure for future UNL studies in the Sandhills.

## Advanced infrared camera could expand hydrology research

An advanced infrared camera that can see thermal contrasts as small as two-tenths of a degree Fahrenheit has the potential to greatly expand water and environmental research being done by UNL.

The camera will allow closer examination of Nebraska's unique hydrology. Looking little different than a handheld digital video recorder, the camera is the latest weapon in an already high-tech arsenal used by UNL's Center for Advanced Land Management Information Technologies to produce real-time, remote-sensing data used by researchers on a wide variety of projects.

Though infrared cameras are not new, the ThermoCAM-SC640 has imaging capabilities far advanced of mainstream infrared cameras typically used by law enforcement or the military. It can see differences in thermal images in the 7.5 to 13 micron range, which means it

is more useable for most earth science research purposes.

The camera is often used with other data collection equipment mounted on a single-engine Piper Saratoga aircraft operated by CALMIT researchers and staff.

Its sensitivity, coupled with the high resolution of the images produced by the camera, should make it possible to identify where groundwater discharges into a stream or other body of surface water, for example.

Used either by itself, or in conjunction with other sensors the aircraft can carry, the new camera allows for the preparation of high-resolution temperature maps useful in many water and earth science research projects.

Currently, the camera is being used to study groundwater flow through lakes, such as Crescent Lake in Garden County, alkali lakes in Sheridan County, toxic algae blooms in Dodge County, outcrops of the Ogallala aquifer and the canopies of wetlands in Garden County and to study sub-irrigated meadows near Whitman.



An advanced infrared camera produces real-time, remote-sensing data for water and environmental research.



Greg Bashford, University of Nebraska–Lincoln biomedical engineer, conducts an ultrasound on a tendon. Bashford is part of a research team developing a new approach to measuring tendon injury.

## Tending tendons using ultrasound

A UNL biomedical engineer is developing a new approach to measuring human tendon injury that could lead to earlier detection and improved treatment.

The scientist, working with colleagues at the University of Southern California and Madonna Rehabilitation Hospital in Lincoln, is trying to improve early detection of tendon degeneration due to age, overuse or a systemic disease known as tendinosis. The condition can strike tendons in both the legs and arms.

Typically, magnetic resonance imaging is used to assess potential tendon injury, but that process is expensive and cannot determine the degree and stage of injury. Scientists set out to see if ultrasound, a more cost-effective procedure, could determine the existence of tendon injury even before there's pain and also measure its severity.

They gathered about 1,000 ultrasound images of selected tendons in the legs of 40 subjects in California and Lincoln — 10 with no known tendon injury, 10 with suspected tendon injury, 10 runners susceptible to tendon injury and 10 individuals with spinal cord injuries whose leg use is minimal.

Analysis of the ultrasound images with different software approaches determined with more than 80 percent accuracy whether the subject had sustained injury to the tendon, resulting in tendinosis.

Ultrasound images of healthy tendons show tissue organized in parallel bundles. Images of damaged tendon show bundles that are disorganized with, in some cases, thicker sections of tissue.

These findings could have important ramifications for patients dealing with tendon damage. Earlier detection allows for greater success with therapy rather than relying on surgery.

## IANR, cattle feeders are partners in cattle research

A \$1.1-million expansion and improvement project at the UNL Research Feedlot north of Scottsbluff is the fruit of a vital partnership between the university and cattle feeders, a major sector of Nebraska's largest industry.

Dedicated in May, the expansion and other improvements will enable the feedlot to conduct precision research into the most important questions facing livestock feeders. The feedlot's location ensures that research is carried out in the same real-world conditions faced by livestock producers in the Northern Plains.

The project, begun in 2003, received significant support from the region's feeding industry; much of the funding for the expansion and improvements came from private donors, some of it through the University of Nebraska Foundation.

The project added 61 new pens to the existing 44

pens. In addition, improvements were made to the cattle handling facilities, including a state-of-the-art squeeze chute and scale. Also in the works are a micro-nutrient machine, additional grain storage and new working facilities. The new pens are of uniform size, shape and slope. Feed bunk space and availability are uniform. This will improve the consistency from pen to pen.

The processing facilities use Individual Electronic Identification. Each animal has an electronic ear tag that is scanned directly to a database. The electronic scale weighs animals and a sophisticated computerized system records the data. This way, performance data for each animal is tracked electronically. Researchers can monitor each animal's performance and, when necessary, trace back individual animals.

Also, water intake to each pen can be measured independently. UNL's Panhandle Research Feedlot may be the nation's largest research feedlot with capabilities for individual pen water intake measurements. This uniformity will provide greater precision.



The expansion of the UNL research feedlot north of Scottsbluff is the result of a partnership between the University and cattle feeders.

## Rural Nebraskans not retiring type

Worries about health care loom over rural Nebraskans' retirement dreams – even for those who are decades away from their golden years, the Nebraska Rural Poll shows.

The poll also found that more than half of rural Nebraskans think the ideal retirement age is somewhere between 55 and 64, but most don't expect to retire that soon. Even when they do retire, the poll shows, many rural Nebraskans expect to continue working in some fashion, some because they need to for basic income or health insurance, but others because they want to remain active.



The 12th annual poll asked 6,400 residents of Nebraska's 84 rural counties a number of questions about retirement plans, including a dozen focusing on health care. Results are based on 2,680 responses.

Eighty-six percent of respondents cited health care as an important retirement issue.

Concern about health in retirement was reflected elsewhere in the poll. Seventy-four percent of respondents cited proximity to health care as a factor in their decisions

on where to live in retirement. Fifty percent said availability of assisted-living facilities is an important consideration in deciding where to live.

Health care also is a factor driving rural Nebraskans to continue working past retirement age, with 34 percent citing it as a reason. However, health care ranks below other reasons for working, including meeting basic income needs and keeping mentally and physically active.

About 55 percent of respondents said 55-64 was an ideal retirement age, with nearly 30 percent saying 65-70. But only one-third who endorsed a younger retirement age expect to have enough income to retire that early.

Sixty-nine percent of respondents expressed concern

about having enough income in retirement. Younger respondents actually are more worried about outliving their income than older respondents, the poll shows.

About 40 percent of rural Nebraskans expect to continue working after they retire, according to the poll.

In another key Rural Poll finding, only about 10 percent of rural Nebraskans plan to leave the state when they retire, but many are uncertain of their plans.

## New components of plant immunity being identified

A UNL plant scientist's discovery of a previously unknown component in plants' immune systems provides new clues to how plants and humans fend off diseases and how invaders stifle immunity.

The work stems from the researcher's discovery of a protein toxin in a plant pathogen that's also found in several animal pathogens, including those that cause diphtheria and cholera.

As different as they are, plants and animals share some of the same molecular components to defend themselves against outside invaders.

The research focuses on a method of infection found in animal and plant pathogens called a type III protein secretion system. To infect a plant, pathogens inject up to 30 proteins into plant cells using this system, which resembles a kind of microscopic syringe. Once inside, the toxic mix of proteins acts like a burglar, cutting wires to a home's alarm system, disabling the defense system from calling for reinforcements and allowing the intruders to enter unimpeded.

The UNL team found that one of the proteins – HopU1 – disrupts the plant's immune system when the disease-causing bacterium *Pseudomonas syringae* injects it into a plant. This disruption helps the pathogen infect its plant host. Researchers found that HopU1 is a type of enzymatic protein – an ADP-ribosyltransferase that had never before been



Research by James Alfano and other UNL plant scientists is providing new clues about plant immunity and could lead to a better understanding of how both plants and animals defend themselves against disease.

found in plant pathogens. This type of protein is also found in organisms that cause human diseases such as cholera and diphtheria.

After identifying HopU1 as one of the injected proteins, the scientists began studying which plant components this virulence protein targets. That's key to identifying new components of plant immunity.

The team discovered that HopU1 modifies RNA-binding proteins. Their work suggests that the pathogen disrupts plant immunity by suppressing immunity-related RNA metabolism – part of the process that turns a plant's DNA code into proteins to help fight off infection. A plant lacking one of the HopU1 targets is more susceptible to the pathogen. These RNA-binding proteins, also found in animals, were not previously known to be part of plants' or animals' immune systems.

## UNL-based Drought Mitigation Center has new leadership

The UNL-based National Drought Mitigation Center has new leadership.

Longtime climatologist Mike Hayes assumed the position in August. Hayes, who had been with the center since its inception more than 10 years ago, replaced NDMC founding director Don Wilhite, who became director of UNL's School of Natural Resources.

Hayes began at the NDMC as a climate impacts specialist and was promoted to associate director of the center in 2006.

Over its history, NDMC has been directly and indirectly involved with drought planning efforts at state, tribal and local levels, with a result that overall preparedness for dealing with droughts has improved worldwide.

Mitigation is the process of planning before the onset of drought to reduce vulnerability to it, rather than response, which tends to be more expensive. In addition to working with governments on drought planning, the NDMC was a founding partner in the widely published U.S. Drought Monitor.

Recent partnering with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Risk Management Agency has enabled other research expansion, such as the satellite-based Vegetation Drought Response Index and the related Vegetation Outlook, the Drought Impact Reporter and Risk Reduction for Ranchers. The center also is

developing methods for quantifying economic impacts of drought and the Drought Atlas and Decision Support System.

NDMC also conducts research with sponsors such as the National Aeronautic and Space Administration, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and other agencies within the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## Medical, animal researchers to collaborate

UNL's Agricultural Research Division is partnering with the University of Nebraska Medical Center and other collaborators on developing research and educational opportunities that bridge human and animal health.

Don Beermann, former head of UNL's Department of Animal Science, was named to coordinate the One Health Initiative. Beermann also was named director of the Institutional Animal Care Program in the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research.

Beermann will be responsible for providing professional direction for the care and use of animals in research and teaching within UNL facilities, and he will administer the UNL program for laboratory animal care and housing.

The appointment capitalizes on Beermann's background as an animal science administrator, researcher and educator, as well as his ongoing interest in relating human and animal physiology.

Beermann assumed both positions Aug. 1.



## Focusing on bioenergy crops in the Midwest

Nebraska, along with 12 other north central region states, has the potential to produce one-half to two-thirds of the nation's perennial bioenergy crops and crop residues. This puts the region in the national spotlight as Congress considers federal farm policy that will help shift the country's energy reliance from the Mideast to the Midwest.

The North Central Bioeconomy Consortium, or NCBEC, a 12-state collaborative effort of the directors of the Departments of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Services and University Agricultural Experiment Stations, unveiled plans in 2007 to help guide this transition by coordinating policy and research in the region.

In addition to Nebraska, states involved in NCBEC include: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

The NCBEC received a \$100,000 grant from the Energy Foundation of San Francisco to coordinate regional public policy development and research for a renewable energy future. A strategic partnership has been formed with the Great Plains Institute of Minneapolis, Minn., to assist in coordination, facilitation and implementation of the 12-state consortium agenda.

## Carbohydrates can block bacteria

Certain carbohydrates found naturally in milk can help prevent harmful bacteria from settling in the gastrointestinal tract and causing disease, UNL research shows.

The carbohydrates, known as galactooligosaccharides or GOS, are structurally similar to the sugars that line cells inside the GI tract and to which bacteria attach. The research showed the bacteria can be "fooled" into attaching instead to the GOS and then be flushed through the intestinal tract without it sticking around.

The galactooligosaccharides reduced the adherence of the bacteria by about 70 percent in the research.

Oligosaccharides already were known to stimulate growth of healthy bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract, but this is the first research to show their potential usefulness as a decoy for the harmful bacteria.

The research was done using enteropathogenic *E. coli*, which causes diarrheal diseases in children, but preliminary data suggest the well-known *E. coli* O157:H7 is similarly affected by the approach.

Galactooligosaccharides occur naturally in cow and human milk. This may offer partial explanation for why nursed babies don't get as many gastrointestinal infections as formula-fed infants. GOS can be developed into a food ingredient made from milk sugars, which means infant formula manufacturers could add them to their products.

Galactooligosaccharides

already are added to many foods made in Asia and Europe, including dairy foods, granola bars, crackers and breakfast cereals.

The research has been done with tissue cell cultures so far. Further research will test the approach on animals.

## Developing dicamba-resistant broadleaf crops

In a project that began about a dozen years ago, UNL scientists discovered a gene that has been used to create broadleaf crops that tolerate spraying with the popular herbicide dicamba.

Now, even as an industry partner is working to bring dicamba-resistant crops to market, these plant scientists are continuing to explore new and expanded uses for the technology they discovered.

The availability of dicamba-resistant crops means that farmers eventually will have more options for controlling weeds in broadleaf crops such

as soybeans, canola, cotton, tobacco and vegetables.

Dicamba-based herbicides, sold under trade names such as Banvil and Clarity, are relatively inexpensive and easy on the environment because the chemical disappears quickly in plants and soil. But like all broadleaf herbicides, dicamba kills broadleaf crops as well as their weedy cousins so its use presently is limited to corn and other grassy crops.

The UNL team identified soil bacteria that break down dicamba and isolated the gene responsible for imparting resistance. The gene was inserted into a plant's chromosomes, successfully transferring dicamba resistance to the plant.

Researchers also discovered they could modify the gene to target the DNA of the plant chloroplast, where photosynthesis occurs. This approach has significant practical implications. Since chloroplast genes are inherited through the maternal side, not through male pollen, it eliminates the chance that resistance could inadvertently spread to other plants through pollen.

The team's genetic modification technique has worked in both lab and field trials. For example, soybeans carrying the dicamba-resistant gene were unharmed by dicamba sprayed at a rate of 2.5 pounds per acre, about 10 times the normal application rate.

UNL has patented this technology. In 2005 UNL signed an exclusive licensing agreement with Monsanto Co. to develop crops tolerant to dicamba, using UNL's technology.

Meantime, UNL researchers are testing this approach on other crops and expect further developments.

## IANR returns 15 to 1 benefit for each tax dollar

The Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources at the University of Nebraska–Lincoln annually returns at least \$15 in benefits to Nebraskans for every dollar of state support, making it “a primary engine for economic and social sustainability,” a 2007 study says.

The study, by Battelle of Columbus, Ohio, was commissioned to capture the benefits of IANR's teaching, research and extension work in Nebraska and to provide solid guidance for setting future priorities. Results are published in the “At Work for Nebraska” study ([atworkfor-nebraska.unl.edu](http://atworkfor-nebraska.unl.edu))

The study notes a recent finding by the Nebraska Policy Institute that agriculture and agribusiness account for nearly one-third of the state's jobs – up from 25 percent in 1990. As the University's primary arm dedicated to “sustaining, growing and improving agriculture and agri-



culture-related enterprise in the state,” IANR “is key to the long-term competitive sustainability of Nebraska's high standard of living,” Battelle said in the report's executive summary.

Battelle did not investigate the economic impact of every research and extension program at IANR – hundreds are under way at any one time – but it did delve into a few projects, focusing on IANR's mission areas of agriculture, food production and natural resource systems; nutrition, health and food safety; environmental sustainability; community and entrepreneurial development; building strong families; and youth development.

The “At Work for Nebraska” report captures the economic impact of IANR programs. It points out that the state's investment in IANR pays off many times over – conservatively estimated at 15 to 1. For example, IANR received \$71.6 million in state funds in the 2005 fiscal year. Here's what taxpayers got in return:

- More than \$750 million in annual benefits from the institute's research, teaching and extension activities. That's measured in improved economic output and savings – in other words, real money in real Nebraskans' pockets.

- About \$338 million in annual benefits through the economic ripple effects of IANR doing business in Nebraska – paying employees, buying products and supplies and having that money multiply throughout the state's economy.



Two rows of soybean plants are shown eight days after they were sprayed with dicamba. The plants on the left, which contain the dicamba-resistant gene, are thriving. The plants on the right died.

## Research studies effect of one-time tillage on no-till

A team of IANR scientists found conducting a one-time tillage does not necessarily destroy the agronomic and environmental benefits gained by continuous no-till, but still recommends avoiding the practice in most cases.

While many U.S. farmers use continuous no-till when growing crops year to year, some caution a one-time tillage would destroy the soil quality gained by no-till farming.

Using no-till farming can increase yield, reduce erosion, improve soil quality and reduce cost and time requirements due to fewer field operations. However, some farmers may want to till for such problems as difficult weeds, compacted soil or to reduce the risk of phosphorus loss.

While the scientists found the one-time tillage did not reduce soil organic matter, soil physical properties and yield, it did not have a positive effect on soil properties or yield. One time-tillage also reduced the risk of phosphorus runoff. Research is continuing to

determine if carbon sequestration and soil organic matter will eventually be increased.

With that, scientists say a one-time tillage, conducted once in 10 or more years, might be justified to correct a problem in the field, but otherwise should be avoided unless the ongoing research finds a significant impact on the potential for carbon sequestration and increasing soil organic matter.

Scientists found there was not a significant increase in carbon dioxide emission from the soil with tillage, compared with continuous no-till, and that tillage treatments did not affect soil microorganisms, grain yields or soil aggregate stability.

Researchers also found that nutrients and soil organic matter were well redistributed with plow tillage to reduce stratification of available nutrients, but disk and chisel tillage did not effectively redistribute nutrients.

This research received funding from the International Sorghum and Millet Collaborative Research Support Program, or INTSORMIL.

These research findings were published in three papers in the 2007 July issue of *Agronomy Journal*.



A new tool from the UNL agricultural scientists will enable ethanol plants, like this one at Fairmont, to measure their greenhouse gas mitigation and energy efficiency.

## New software analyzes biofuel

Biofuel production promises to reduce oil imports, turn crops into energy, grow rural economies and decrease greenhouse gas emissions.

It's a tall order. Determining how individual biofuel plants and their grain supply measure up is critical to the burgeoning industry's long-term success.

In 2007, UNL agricultural researchers unveiled a tool to assess plant performance. Their Biofuel Energy Systems Simulator (BESS) software analyzes total energy yield and efficiency, greenhouse gas emissions and resource requirements for biofuel production systems – from seed to biofuel and byproducts.

Quantifying the environmental impact of individual biofuel systems has environ-

mental, economic and public policy implications. To meet emerging renewable fuel standards or to participate in the growing carbon credit market, plants will have to document their environmental performance.

The user-friendly software is backed by complex modeling tools and extensive scientific data. Users can customize data unique to their operation or explore different scenarios. BESS estimates net energy efficiency and net greenhouse gas emissions for each production component and the whole system. It's more flexible and customizable than existing energy and emissions models.

Researchers envision versions for soybean biodiesel and biomass ethanol production from switchgrass and corn stover.

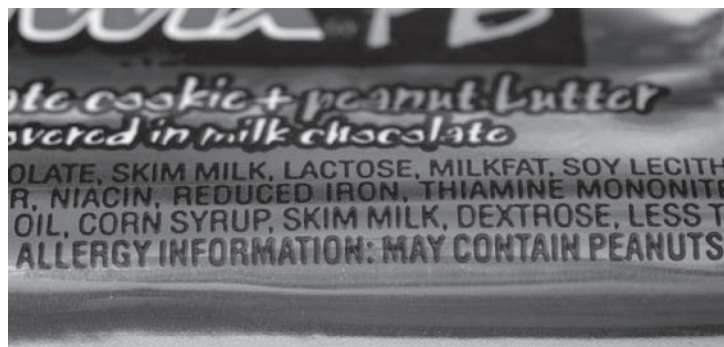
The free software is available at [www.bess.unl.edu](http://www.bess.unl.edu).



IANR scientists have found that one-time tillage on no-till farmland might be justified to correct a problem in the field but otherwise should be avoided.

## Take 'may contain food allergen' labels seriously

While more and more foods are bearing alert labels, cautioning consumers the products might accidentally contain an allergen, the new labels, such as those that say may contain peanuts, also may be creating confusion for the people they are intended to help.



Food allergies affect 6 percent to 8 percent of infants and young children and 3.5 percent to 4 percent of adults in the U.S.

Since avoiding allergenic food is the primary approach for preventing an allergic reaction, these consumers have become avid ingredient readers.

Law requires foods with highly allergenic ingredients such as peanuts, soy or milk to be disclosed in plain language.

However, alert labels are voluntary and variable. Alert labels indicate the possible presence of allergens from shared processing operations such as the use of shared equipment or facilities.

These labels, for example, may say: manufactured on equipment with peanuts, manufactured in the same facility with peanuts or may

contain peanuts.

To determine whether consumers with food allergies heeded these warning labels, ARD food scientists and scientists at the Food Allergy and Anaphylaxis Network conducted consumer surveys and analyzed food products bearing advisory statements regarding peanuts.

Of the 179 products that bore a variety of alert statements for peanuts, 7 percent did contain peanuts.

Peanuts were in 2 of 51

foods that bore a "may contain" statement and 7 of 68 labeled "made in the same facility."

Consumer surveys found that consumers increasingly are ignoring advisory labeling. While a consumer may encounter a product that contains peanuts only one out of 100 times, it's still something to be taken seriously.

Scientists hope this research will lead the Food and Drug Administration to establish thresholds and better educate the public about alert statements.

Additional support for this research was provided by the Food Allergy Research and Resource Program, the Food Allergy and Anaphylaxis Network and Mt. Sinai School of Medicine.

## Late supplemental nutrition produces heftier heifers

Spring-calving beef cows that receive supplemental nutrition late in pregnancy tend to produce heftier heifers that have improved pregnancy rates later, IANR research shows.

A three-year study, conducted at the University's Gudmundsen Sandhills Laboratory near Whitman, is the first research to demonstrate the impact of late-gestation nutrition on the performance and subsequent reproductive efficiency of heifer calves. The research grew out of an earlier study that focused on decreasing input costs by testing two management practices: early weaning of the cows to improve their body condition headed into winter and feeding a protein supplement to help provide extra nourishment at a time when the dormant Sandhills range falls short of their needs.

Neither practice improved the cows' future pregnancy rates.

IANR researchers decided to follow the progress of the

calves produced by these late-supplemented cows. They found that calves from cows that received late supplements were about 60 pounds heavier.

In a subsequent study evaluating late-gestation supplementation, it was found:

- Eighty-eight percent of heifers from cows that received a protein supplement late in pregnancy achieved first-service pregnancy, compared with just 45 percent of those from cows receiving no supplement.

- Ninety-four percent of heifers from supplemented cows eventually became pregnant, compared with 73 percent of those from non-supplemented cows.

- Heifers from supplemented cows calved eight days earlier on average and had fewer calving problems (69 percent unassisted births, compared with 38 percent for heifers from nonsupplemented cows).

The supplemented group received about 1 pound of a 42 percent crude protein supplement per head per day from Dec. 1 to Feb. 28. Calves whose mothers receive supplemental nutrition late in pregnancy may be born heavier and, ultimately, have improved pregnancy rates.



Calves whose mothers receive supplemental nutrition late in pregnancy may be born heavier and, ultimately, have improved pregnancy rates.

# Faculty Awards and Recognitions

**T**he impact and quality of ARD research can be assessed in many ways. One measure of excellence is the recognition researchers' work receives from peers and from those who benefit from the research. A number of ARD faculty members are widely recognized as leaders in their disciplines, and a number received international, national, regional and/or state honors.

Many ARD faculty also serve as officers or directors in their professional societies and state, regional, national and international organizations. Some are editors and associate editors of professional journals. We applaud their efforts in furthering the knowledge and professionalism of their disciplines.

## Agricultural Economics

**Konstantinos Giannakas** received the Graduate Student Organization Faculty Award from the Graduate Student Organization.

**Ronald Hanson** was awarded the UNL Academy of Distinguished Teachers Award from University of Nebraska Administration and Faculty Academy Members, and the Gamma Sigma Delta Award of Merit given by Gamma Sigma Delta.

**H. Douglas Jose** received the Excellence in Team Programming Award from the University of Nebraska.

## Agronomy and Horticulture

**Mark Bernards** received the Certificate of Merit for Extension Publication from the American Society of Agronomy, A-4 Division.

**Kenneth Cassman** received the Carl Sprengel Agronomic Research Award from the American Society of Agronomy.

**Achim Dobermann** received the Fellow Award from the Soil Science Society of America and the Researcher of the Year Award from the Fluid Fertilizer Foundation.

**Charles Francis** received the Bentley Lecture in Sustainable Agriculture Award from the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

**Roch Gaussoin** was awarded Certificates of Merit for Extension Publications 16 pages or longer by the American Society of Agronomy; and received the Fellow Award from the Crop Science Society of America.

**Alexander Martin** received the Senior Faculty Teaching Excellence Award from the Holding Family Award Program for Teaching Excellence and A-4 Certificates of Merit for Extension Publications 16 pages or longer from the American Society of Agronomy.

**Stephen Mason** received the Fellow Award from the Soil Science Society of America; the Darrell Nelson Award for Outstanding Graduate Student Advising from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources; and the American Society of Agronomy Resident Teaching Award from the American Society of Agronomy.

**Dennis McCallister** received the Superior Academic Advising Award from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Terrance Riordan** received the Students Advising Award from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Robert Shearman** received the USGA Green Section Award from the United States Golf Association and the Sunkist Fiesta Bowl Professor of Agronomy Award from the University of Nebraska Foundation.

**James Stubbendieck** received a Certificate of Recognition for Contributions to Students from the Parents Association and Teaching Council of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

## Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication

**James King** received a 25 Year Certificate from the Association for Communication Excellence.

**Daniel Wheeler** was selected to be a Fulbright Senior Scholar by the Fulbright Association in Washington, D.C.

## Animal Science

**Mary Beck** served on the Federation of Animal Science Societies Board of Directors.

**Don Beermann** served as the Nebraska Sigma Xi President-Elect.

**Dennis Brink** served as the Nebraska Gamma Sigma Delta Secretary.

**Mike Brumm** received the Fellow Award from the American Society of Animal Science.

**Chris Calkins** received the Nebraska Beef Cattle Professor of Animal Science from the

Nebraska Cattlemen's Research and Education Foundation, received a Certificate of Recognition for Contributions to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the University of Nebraska Teaching Council.

**Andrea Cupp** received the Society for the Study of Reproduction New Investigator Award and the Outstanding Young Researcher Award from the Midwest Section of the American Society of Animal Science.

**Galen Erickson** received the Wendell Burgher Beef Industry Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**Calvin Ferrell** received the Animal Growth and Development Award from the American Society of Animal Science.

**Steve Jones** served on the American Meat Science Association Board of Directors.

**Terry Klopfenstein** received the Livestock Industry Award from the Nebraska Corn Board.

**Rick Koelsch** received the Blue Ribbon Award from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers, the Presidential Citation from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers and the Standards Development Award from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.

**Paul Kononoff** was inducted into membership in the University of Nebraska Chapter of Sigma Xi.

**Merlyn Nielsen** was named the Kermit Wagner Professor of Animal Science by the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and is serving as the President-Elect of the Midwest Section of American Society of Animal Science.

**Sheila Scheideler** received the Lancaster County Heart of 4-H Volunteer Award from Lancaster County Extension.

**Dale Van Vleck** received the Distinguished Achievement in Agriculture Award from International Gamma Sigma Delta and was recipient of a symposium held in his honor to recognize his career and accomplishments.

## Biochemistry

**Hwa-Young Kim** received the Young Investigator Award at the International Symposium on Selenium in Biology and Medicine.

**Sergey Novoselov** received the Young Investigator Award at the International Symposium on Selenium in Biology and Medicine.

**Stephen Ragsdale** received the Fellow Award of the American Academy of Microbiology.

**Melanie Simpson** received the Junior Faculty Award for Excellence in Research from the University of Nebraska Agricultural Research Division.

**Madhavan Soundararajan** received the Teaching Award of Merit from the North American Colleges and Teachers of Agriculture and the University of Nebraska College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Donald Weeks** received the Outstanding Scientist Award from Sigma Xi, University of Nebraska.

## Biological Systems Engineering

**Gregory Bashford** received the Dinsdale Faculty Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources; the Bright Lights Educator Appreciation Award; and the University of Nebraska Parents Association Appreciation Award.

**Ayse Irmak** received the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers Society Honorable Mention Paper Award.

**Suat Irmak** received the Blue Ribbon Award from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers and the Excellence in Service Award from the Environmental and Water Resources Institute of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

**Richard Koelsch** received the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineering's Standards Certificate of Appreciation Award, President's Citation Award and Blue Ribbon Award.

**Derrel Martin** was inducted as a member of the Nebraska Hall of Agricultural Achievement.

**Dennis Schulte** received a Certificate of Recognition for Contribution to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the Holling Family Distinguished Engineering Award from the College of Engineering, University of Nebraska.

**Lijun Wang** received the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineering Superior Paper Award.

**Curtis Weller** received the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineering Blue Ribbon Paper Award.

## Entomology

**Frederick Baxendale** received First Place Writing Award from the Turf and Ornamentals Communicators Association.

**Tiffany Heng-Moss** received the Who's Who Among America's Teachers Award from Marquis Who's Who; a Certificate of Recognition for Contributions to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the University of Nebraska Teaching Council; and the Regional Excellence in Teaching Award from the United States Department of Agriculture Food and Agriculture Sciences.

**Shripat Kamble** received the Distinguished Service as Governing Board Member Award from the Entomological Society of America.

**Brett Ratcliffe** received the Outstanding Paper of the Year from the Coleopterists Society.

**Blair Siegfried** received the Gamma Sigma Delta Research Award from the University of Nebraska Chapter of Gamma Sigma Delta.

## Food Science and Technology

**Susan Cuppett** received a Certificate of Recognition for Contributing to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the University of Nebraska Teaching Council; the L.K. Crowe Outstanding Undergraduate Student Advisor Award from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources; and the Outstanding Teaching Award for College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Week.

**Rolando Flores** received an award from the Lincoln Chamber of Commerce for individuals that have a positive impact in economic development in the City of Lincoln.

**Curtis Weller** received the Blue Ribbon Paper Award from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.

## Plant Pathology

**Loren Giesler** received the Holling Family Award for Teaching Excellence from the University of Nebraska, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**James Partridge** received a Certificate of Recognition for Contributions to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the University of Nebraska Teaching Council.

## School of Natural Resources

**Tala Awada** received the Dinsdale Family Faculty Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**James Brandle** received the Darrell W. Nelson Excellence in Graduate Student Advising Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources and the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**James Goeke** received the Irv Omtvedt Innovation Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**F. Edwin Harvey** received the Fellow Award from the Geological Society of America.

**Deepak Mishra** received the Outstanding Research Assistant of the Year Award from the University of Nebraska.

**Patrick Shea** received the Editor's Citation for Excellence in Manuscript Review and a Certificate of Merit for Extension Publications from the American Society of Agronomy.

**James Swinehart** received the Charles E. Bessey Award from The Center for Great Plains Research, University of Nebraska.

**Tsegaye Tadesse** received the Who's Who Among America's Teachers Award from Marquis Who's Who.

**Andrew Tyre** received the Junior Faculty Award for Research Excellence from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Shashi Verma** received the Outstanding Achievement in Biometeorology from the American Meteorological Society.

**Elizabeth Walter-Shea** received the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources Service Award from the college's Alumni Association.

**Donald Wilhite** received the Irv Omtvedt Innovation Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

**Gerald Duhamel** received the Milton E. Mohr Fellowship in Biotechnology from the University of Nebraska and the Susan Ann Smith Mills Memorial Award from the Department of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences.

**Dicky Griffin** received the Nebraska Cattlemen's Service Award for Contributions to Beef Quality Assurance from the Nebraska Cattlemen's Association and the Nebraska Veterinary Medical Association's Distinguished Service Award from the Nebraska Veterinary Medical Association.

**David Smith** received the Wendell Burgher Beef Industry Award from the University of Nebraska Foundation.

## Education and Human Sciences Departments

### Child, Youth and Family Studies

**Douglas Abbott** received the Fulbright Scholar Award from the United States Fulbright Foundation.



ARD Junior Faculty Excellence in Research Award winners are Andrew Tyre, School of Natural Resources, and Melanie Simpson, Department of Biochemistry.

**Richard Bischoff** received the Donald R. and Mary Lee Swanson Award for Teaching Excellence from the College of Education and Human Sciences.

**Cody Hollist** received a Certificate of Recognition for Contributions to Students from the University of Nebraska Parents Association and the University of Nebraska Teaching Council.

## Nutrition and Health Sciences

**Janos Zemleni** received the Mead Johnson Award from the American Society for Nutrition.

## Textiles, Clothing and Design

**Patricia Crews** received the Hall of Fame Award from the Nebraska State Quilt Guild.

**Shirley Niemeyer** received the Distinguished Service Award from the Housing Education and Research Association and the Cather Circle Award in networking/mentoring focusing on growth and education of women to create leaders nationwide from the Cather Circle.

## Off-Campus Research Centers

### Northeast Research and Extension Center

**Stevan Knezevic** received the Best Extension Publication Award for the Nebraska Weed Guide from the American Society of Agronomy.

**Donald Levis** received the National Pork Board Education Award for an on-farm delivered extension program from the National Pork Board.

### Panhandle Research and Extension Center

**Linda Boeckner** was elected a member of the Nebraska Hall of Agricultural Achievement in recognition of service to agriculture and received the Irv Omtvedt Innovation Award from the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources.

**Robert Harveson** received the Blue Ribbon Award from the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

**Gary Hergert** received the Educational Aids Competition Award for Outstanding Publication from the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.

**Drew Lyon** received the Outstanding Entry in the Educational Aids Competition from the American Society of Agricultural Engineers and a Certificate of Excellence in the Educational Materials Awards Program from the American Society of Agronomy.

**Ivan Rush** received the Service to the Cattle Industry Award from the Nebraska Cattlemen's Association.

**Robert Wilson** received the Outstanding Extension Award from the Weed Science Society of America.

## West Central Research and Extension Center

**Don Adams** received the Nebraska Hall of Agricultural Achievement Award from the State of Nebraska.

**Richard Funston** received the Excellence in Applied Animal Science Research from the Western Section of the American Society of Animal Science.

# Graduate Student Awards and Recognitions

One of the primary missions of the ARD research program is to develop the scientists of tomorrow. We are committed to providing exceptional graduate students with the opportunity to work with and learn from our research faculty.

ARD is among the national leaders in research in food production and processing, natural resources management and family sciences. Approximately 876 graduate students are pursuing advanced degrees with ARD faculty. The quality of our graduate students is reflected in the recognition they receive.

## Agricultural Economics

**Kyriakos Drivas** received the Dr. James B. Hassler Award for Outstanding Research by a Graduate Student from the Department of Agricultural Economics.

**Marianna Khachatryan** received the Graduate Student Research Award and Creative Activity Competition Award from the Department of Agricultural Economics.

**Gibson Nene** received the Outstanding Ph.D. Student Award from the Department of Agricultural Economics.

**Justin Van Wart** received the Outstanding M.S. Student Award from the Department of Agricultural Economics.

## Agronomy and Horticulture

**Ahmed Mohammed Al-Wadaey** received the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Neal Bryan** received the Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources and the Arthur William Sampson Fellowship from the Center for Grasslands Studies.

**Leandro Castaneda** received the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Nicholas Crowley** received the Mary and Charles C. Cooper/Emma I. Sharpless Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Matthew Giovanni** received the W.R. Chapline Fellowship from the Center for Grasslands Studies and the Irvin A. & Agnes E. Nelson Memorial Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Neomi Guidin-Garcia** received the Chancellor's Doctoral Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies.

**Tejinder Kumar Mall** received the Hardin Distinguished Graduate Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Neway Mengistu** received the Moseman Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Nathan Mueller** received the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award and the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**William Rittenour** received the Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

**Darrin Roberts** received the William J. Curtis Endowed Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Fernando Salvagiotti** received the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Ajay Sandhu** received the Shear-Miles Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Paul Schroeder** received the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Desalegn Serba** received the Chancellor's Doctoral Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies and the Hardin Distinguished Graduate Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Fernando Solari** received the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Tri Setiyono** received the Gerald O. Mott Meritorious Graduate Student Award in Crop Science.

**Vikas Shedge** received the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

## Animal Science

**Alia Aljamal** received the Frank Mussehl Graduate Scholarship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Michelle Baltes** received the Graduate Student Paper Award from the Nebraska Physiological Society.

**Jared Bates** received a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant from the Agricultural Research Division and the Innovation in Research Award from the National Pork Board.

**Virgil Bremer** received a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Crystal Buckner** received a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant from the Agricultural Research Division and the First Place Award for competitive paper at the Plains Nutrition Conference.

**Ching-Yi Chen** was inducted into membership in the University of Nebraska Chapter of Sigma Xi, received a V.H. Arthaud Memorial Award from the Animal Science Department, a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant and a Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Mark Corrigan** received a Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Makram Geha** received the Ned S. and Esther B. Raun International Graduate Fellowship from the Animal Science Department.

**Amanda Gehman** received a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Matt Greenquist** received the Second Place Award for competitive paper at the Plains Nutrition Conference.

**Will Griffin** received a John Hallman Memorial Award and a V.H. Arthaud Memorial Award from the Animal Science Department.

**Zachary Hall** received a John & Louise Skala Distinguished Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Adam Hamling** received a V.H. Arthaud Travel Award from the Animal Science Department.

**Jennie Hodgen** received the Third Place Award in the Ph.D. Poster Competition at Reciprocal Meats Conference.

**Vanesa Heagle** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

**Blaine Jenschke** received the Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

**Jennie James-Hodgen** received the Third Place Award in the Ph.D. Poster Competition at the Reciprocal Meat Conference.

**Jolene Kelzer** received the William J. Curtis Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Pradeep Krishnan** received the Frank Mussehl Graduate Scholarship from the Animal Science Department.

**Matt Luebke** received the Second Place Award in the M.S. Paper Competition from the Midwest Section of the American Society of Animal Science.

**Jeremy Martin** received a Bukey Memorial Graduate Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies, a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology, recognition by the Western Section of the American Society of Animal Science for outstanding research paper, and a Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Mahmoud Masadeh** received a Ruth Keller Memorial Scholarship from Nebraska Poultry Industries.

**Jennifer McDonald** was awarded Associate Membership in the University of Nebraska Chapter of Sigma Xi, a Warren F. and Edith R. Day Travel Award from the Office of Graduate Studies, and the Shear-Miles Fellowship from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Kelsey Rolfe** received a Mary and Charles C. Cooper/Emma I. Sharpless Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Jason Scheffler** received the John Hallman Memorial Award from the Animal Science Department.

**Jacqueline Smith** received a William G. Whitmore Travel Grant from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Wang Yue** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

## Biochemistry

**Ekaterina Biterova** received a Bukey Memorial Graduate Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies.

**Gina Boanca** received a Farmers National Company Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Robert Galbenus** received a Farmers National Company Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Navasona Krishnan** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

**Vyacheslav Labunsky** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology and a Bukey Memorial Graduate Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies.

**Boon Hoe Lim** received a Larick Student Travel Fund Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Amy Miller** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

**Melanie Neely Willis** received an Othmer Fellowship from the Office of Graduate Studies.

**Devis Sinani** received a Farmers National Company Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

## Biological Systems Engineering

**Amy Jorde** received an Irvin and Agnes Nelson Memorial Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Ajay Kumar** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Engineering.

**Luis Lagos** received a Mary and Charles C. Cooper/Emma I. Sharpless Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Heartwin Pushpadass** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Engineering.

**Bryan Smith** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

## Entomology

**Nicholas Aliano** received a Graduate Student Scholarship Award from the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America, the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division and two Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Awards from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Analiza Alves** received the School of Biological Sciences Initiative for Ecological and Evolutionary Analysis Travel Award and two Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Awards from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Mathew Brust** received a Farmers National Company Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Laura Campbell** received a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Julia Colby** received an Ernst Mayr Travel Grant in Animal Systematics from Harvard University and a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Andre Crespo** received the First Place Award in the Ph.D. Competitive Paper at the North Central Branch Entomological Society of America meeting and two Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Awards from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Michael Fisher** received a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Andrea Gutsche** received a Mary and Charles C. Cooper/Emma I. Sharpless Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Timothy Huntington** received membership in the American Board of Forensic Entomology (youngest member in the board's history) and the Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Timothy Husen** received the David H. and Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division, a Ward A. and Helen W. Combs Scholarship and a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Leonardo Magalhaes** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources, a David H. and Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division, a Second Place Award in the M.S. competitive paper at the North Central Branch Entomological Society of America meeting, and a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Eliseu Pereira** received a Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel Fellowship from the Brazilian Ministry of Education.

**Neil Spomer** received a Milton E. Mohr Scholarship from the Center for Biotechnology, a Phi Chi Omega Scholarship, a Ward A. and Helen W. Combs Scholarship, and a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Sheri Svehla** received a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Sek Yee Tan** received a Mary and Charles C. Cooper/Emma I. Sharpless Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources and a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Luciana Toda** received a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

**Chelsey Wasem** received a Farmers National Company Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources, was initiated into Gamma Sigma Delta, and received a Myron H. Swenk Memorial Fund Travel Award from the Bruner Club Executive Committee.

## School of Natural Resources

**Stephanie Bequeath** received a UCARE grant for her research, "Germination and Early Growth of *Kochia scoparia* under Various Temperature Regimes."

**Austin Bontrager** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Remediating Contaminated Soil and Water with the Persulfate Radical."

**John Dinneen** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Sand Movement and Dune Destabilization in the Nebraska Sandhills" and the UCARE Outstanding Junior Poster Award at the University of Nebraska Spring Research Fair.

**Andrew Furman** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Tonic Immobility in Freshwater Fish."

**Scott Harter** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Reproductive Ecology of Western Painted Turtles (*Chrysemys picta*)."

**Trevor Hefley** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Estimating Health and Population Level of White-tailed Deer in Eastern Nebraska."

**Justin Hoffman** received the North American Colleges and Teachers of Agriculture Graduate Student Teaching Award from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Jessica Milby** received a UCARE grant for her research, "Ecology of Sandhills, Grasslands."

**Kimberly Payne** received an Environmental Protection Agency STAR Fellowship for her research project, "Interactions Among Plants, Soils and Microorganisms and Their Roles in Stabilizing the Nebraska Sand Hills."

**Andrew Podany** received a UCARE grant for his research, "Germination and Early Growth of *Kochia scoparia* under Various Temperature Regimes."

**Marcy Pummill** received the Outstanding Graduate Student Research Award from the Nebraska Statewide Arboretum.

**John Quinn** received the William J. Curtis Endowed Fellowship from the College of Agricultural Sciences and Natural Resources.

**Adam Rupe** received a UCARE grant for his research, "The Performance of a 22-year-old *Pinus sylvestris* Plantation Originating from Six European Countries in Nebraska."

**Evy Santiago** received a UCARE grant for her research, "Patterns of Woody Vegetation Along Shorelines."

**Rebecca Sikes** received a UCARE grant for her research, "Water Use by a Nebraska Windbreak."

**Jessica Umberger** received a UCARE grant for her research, "The Impact of Temperature on the Germination and Early Growth of *Kochia scoparia*."

**Manmeet Waria** received a Student Poster Award for her poster presentation "Remediating pesticide-contaminated soil by combined chemical and biological treatment" at the University of Nebraska Research Fair.

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

**Gulzar Ahmad**, M.S. Program, received the Best Seminar Award from the Department of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences.

**HarshDeep Dogra**, Ph.D. Program, received from the Department of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences the Best Seminar Award and the Best Presentation Award at the University of Nebraska Research Fair.

**Florencia Meyer** received a Milton E. Mohr Fellowship from the Center for Biotechnology.

## Education and Human Sciences Departments

### Child, Youth and Family Studies

**Cixin Wang** received the David H. & Annie E. Larrick Student Travel Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

### Nutrition and Health Sciences

**Nancy Hakel-Smith** received the First Author Published Paper Award, Research Dietetic Practice Group from the American Dietetic Association.

**Yousef Hassan** received the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

**Heather Rasmussen** received the Widaman Trust Distinguished Graduate Assistant Award from the Agricultural Research Division.

# Undergraduate Honors Student Research Program

The purpose of this program is to allow outstanding University Honors Program students to conduct research under the direction of a faculty mentor. The program is open to junior and senior Honors Program participants proposing to work with a faculty member who has an ARD appointment. A subcommittee of the ARD Advisory Council selects awardees based on the quality of the proposal. Proposals are authored by the students with guidance from the proposed project mentors.

## Animal Science

**Kate Breister** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Address Changes in Male Fertility and Reproductive Physiology in Selected Lines of Mice” from the Agricultural Research Division. (M.K. Nielsen, Advisor)

**Kathryn Cockerill** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Variation in Steroid Hormone (FSH, LH & Insulin) Concentrations in Mature Females of Mouse Lines Divergently Selected for Heat Loss” from the Agricultural Research Division. (M.K. Nielsen, Advisor)

**Anna Fuller** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “The Role of Bcl2L in Controlling Sertoli Cell Numbers in the Developing Testes” from the Agricultural Research Division. (M.M. Beck and J.S. Weber, Advisors)

**Jenna Giagarra** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Locomotive Muscle Contraction Variation in Strides Between Differing Equine Breeds” from the Agricultural Research Division. (R.K. Johnson, Advisor)

**Andrea Schwarz** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Forage Quality and Grazing Performance of Beef Cattle Utilizing Grain Sorghum Residue With or Without the Brown-midrib (BMR) Trait” from the Agricultural Research Division. (P.S. Miller and G.E. Erickson, Advisors)

## Nutrition and Health Sciences

**Kara Blobaum** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Mechanisms Underlying the Modulation of the Expression of Cellular Cholesterol Regulatory Proteins by *Nostoc commune*, a Blue-green Alga” from the Agricultural Research Division. (J-Y. Lee, Advisor)

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

**Natsuki Nagashima** received an Undergraduate Honors Student Research Award for “Characterization of *Brachyspira pilosicoli* Isolated from Human and Animals Using Multilocus Sequence Typing” from the Agricultural Research Division. (G.E. Duhamel, Advisor)

ARD faculty involved in plant breeding and genetics research make important contributions to the improvement and development of agricultural and horticultural crops.

Public breeding programs such as ARD’s are essential to the continued enhancement of plant germplasm. These programs provide the resources and flexibility to pursue long-term breeding programs in crops that may not have a current commercial interest. They also can address genetic, cultural and management interactions characteristic of today’s agriculture, as well as the future’s.

Germplasm releases provide improved genetic material that is integrated into private and public plant breeding programs. Other releases occur as new cultivars (varieties), which are increased through the Foundation Seed Division and then provided to seed companies for production of certified seed. The following releases were made in 2006-2007.

testa, normal white endosperm, is awnless, has purple necrotic wound response, juicy culms, and does not restore fertility in A1 cytoplasm. Averaged over 4 environments, BN611 was 2 d later in maturity and 60 cm shorter in height than Atlas. BN612 resembles Wheatland, has red caryopses with no tannin-containing testa, normal white endosperm, is awnless, has purple necrotic wound response, juicy culms, and does not restore fertility in A1 cytoplasm. Averaged over 4 environments, BN612 was 4 d later in maturity and 7 cm shorter in height than Wheatland. RN613 resembles RTx430, has white caryopses with no tannin-containing testa, yellow endosperm, is awnless, has purple necrotic wound response, juicy culms, and restores fertility in A1 cytoplasm. Averaged over 4 environments, RN613 was 7 d later in maturity and 5 cm taller in height than RTx432. Release of these genetic stocks makes stacked brown midrib genes reported to reduce the activity of two specific enzymes important in lignin synthesis, cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase (bmr-6) and O-methyltransferase (bmr-12) available in a common forage sorghum, a common grain sorghum seed parent, and a common grain sorghum pollen parent background. The genetic stocks have immediate application for basic research involving lignin synthesis.

Agronomy and Horticulture

Crop: Grain Sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench]

Germplasm Release: BN611, A/BN612, RN613

Scientists: J.F. Pedersen, D.L. Funnell, J.J. Toy, A.L. Oliver, R.J. Grant, W.H. Miner

Released by: The United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, and the Nebraska Agricultural Research Division, University of Nebraska.

Characteristics: The genetic stocks BN611, A/BN612, and RN613 are F3 or F4 selections from crosses between sister-lines of N598 (Atlas bmr-6) and ‘Atlas bmr-12,’ N599 (Wheatland bmr-6) and N600 (Wheatland bmr-12), and N609 (RTx430 bmr-6) and N610 (RTx430 bmr-12), respectively. BN611 resembles Atlas, has white caryopses with no tannin-containing

Crop: Canada wildrye (*Elymus canadensis* L.)

Variety Name: ‘Homestead’

Scientists: K.P. Vogel, R.B. Mitchell, K.D. Johnson, I.T. Carlson, D.D. Baltensperger

Released by: United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, and the Nebraska Agricultural Research Division, University of Nebraska.

Characteristics: Homestead was evaluated and tested using the experimental strain designation NE3. It was selected from germplasm of Canada wildrye that was collected from remnant prairie sites in the Midwest states in the autumn of 1989. The collected accessions were evaluated in replicated, space-transplanted germplasm evaluation trials in NE, IA, and IN during the period 1990 through 1992. Homestead had 60% greater forage yield than that of the only released Canada wildrye cultivar, Mandan, averaged over all locations. Seed increased in a space-transplanted nursery was used to establish small plot sward evaluation trials at Mead and Sidney, NE. During the period

2000-2003, Homestead and another Canada wildrye experimental strain, NE5, had 35 percent higher forage yields at Mead than Omaha Virginia wildrye, a related native species, and they had significantly greater stand persistence. Homestead is a direct increase of a bulk collection of seed from Canada wildrye plants growing in the Nine Mile Prairie, which is located on the western edge of Lincoln, NE and managed by the University of Nebraska–Lincoln. Canada wildrye is a largely self-pollinated species and bulk collections are a mixture of homozygous genotypes. Homestead Canada wildrye is adapted to USDA Plant Hardiness Zone 5 of the Prairie Parkland or tallgrass prairie ecoregion of the Midwest USA. When grown in this region, it produces more forage than the previously available cultivar of the species and its forage has high *in vitro* dry matter digestibility and high protein concentration. Its primary use will be in conservation and grassland plantings as a component of seeding mixtures.

## Off-Campus Research Centers

### Panhandle Research and Extension Center

<i>Crop:</i>	Wheat
<i>Variety Name:</i>	‘Infinity CL’
<i>Scientists:</i>	P.S. Baenziger, B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, J.M. Krall, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, D.J. Lyon, A.R. Martin, M. Chen, and G. Bai
<i>Released by:</i>	Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station and United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Division
<i>Characteristics:</i>	‘Infinity CL’ (Reg. No. CV-982, PI 639922) is a hard red winter wheat ( <i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.) cultivar developed cooperatively by the Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station and the USDA-ARS and released in 2005 by the developing institutions. Infinity CL was released primarily for its herbicide tolerance to imadazoline compounds, which control many previously difficult to control weeds in wheat production systems, and for its superior adaptation to rainfed wheat production systems in Nebraska and counties in adjacent states.

The name Infinity CL was chosen because it is a Clearfield wheat that will be used with Beyond herbicide {active ingredient imazamox, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid; BASF Corp., Triangle Park, NC}.

### West Central Research and Extension Center

<i>Crop:</i>	Penstemon ( <i>Penstemon digitalis</i> L.)
<i>Variety Name or Germplasm Nomenclature:</i>	‘Dark Towers’
<i>Scientists:</i>	D.T. Lindgren and D. Schaaf
<i>Released by:</i>	University of Nebraska–Lincoln Agricultural Research Division and Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc.
<i>Characteristics:</i>	‘Dark Towers’ is a selection of <i>Penstemon</i> that came from a cross of <i>P.</i> ‘Husker Red’ and <i>P.</i> ‘Prairie Splendor’. It has glossy bronze-red foliage, topped with masses of pink flowers in June. It tolerates high heat. It grows to a height of about 36 inches tall. Terra Nova Nurseries, Inc., has applied for Plant Variety Protection for this selection.

Patent protection is an important parameter in research. It is especially important for discoveries and innovations that have a potential commercial application. Therefore, from time to time, the ARD (and the University) may determine that the public good is best served with regard to technology transfer by entering into an agreement with a public or private institution that provides the institution with proprietary interests in specific research. The research of ARD scientists often can lead to a patent. Most of the patents that have been awarded to ARD scientists have been for equipment developments and specialized processes. These patents often are licensed by private industry, with royalties being reinvested in future ARD research. The following patents were awarded in 2006-2007.

## Animal Science

<i>Patent Title:</i>	Linkage of a polymorphic form of glucocorticoid receptor gene to low corticosterone response, hypoactivity, heat loss, memory impairment, and anxiety-type behavior in mice.
<i>Patent Number:</i>	U.S. 60/803,684; ZHO-0601
<i>Scientists:</i>	Y. Zhou and M.K. Nielsen

## Plant Pathology

<i>Patent Title:</i>	DNA molecules and polypeptides of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> Hrp pathogenicity island and their uses
<i>Patent Number:</i>	U.S. 7,102,059
<i>Scientists:</i>	A. Collmer, J.R. Alfano, and A. Charkowski

**A**RD is a division within the Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources (IANR) at the University of Nebraska. IANR was established by the Nebraska legislature in 1973 and has its headquarters on the University of Nebraska–Lincoln East Campus. The University of Nebraska system has four campuses: University of Nebraska–Lincoln, University of Nebraska Medical Center, University of Nebraska at Omaha and the University of Nebraska at Kearney. The University of Nebraska system is governed by an elected Board of Regents and administered by a system and campus administration.

**Administrative Personnel**  
(June 2007)

**University of Nebraska  
Board of Regents**

Randolph Ferlic, Omaha	Drew Miller, Papillion
Chuck Hassebrook, Walthill	Ken Schroeder, Kearney
Howard Hawks, Omaha	Charles S. Wilson, Lincoln
Jim McClurg, Lincoln	

**Student Regents**

UNMC	—	Dan Connealy
UNO	—	Steve Massara
UNL	—	Matt Schaefer
UNK	—	Mike Eiberger

**Administrative Officers**

James B. Milliken, President, University of Nebraska

Harvey S. Perlman, Chancellor, University of Nebraska–Lincoln

John C. Owens, Harlan Vice Chancellor, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, and Vice President, University of Nebraska

**Agricultural Research Division**

Gary L. Cunningham, Dean and Director

Z B Mayo, Interim Associate Dean and Associate Director

Daniel J. Duncan, Assistant Director

Marjorie J. Kostelnik, Associate Director, Education and Human Sciences

Dora Dill, Secretary Specialist

Nelvie Lienemann, Administrative Technician

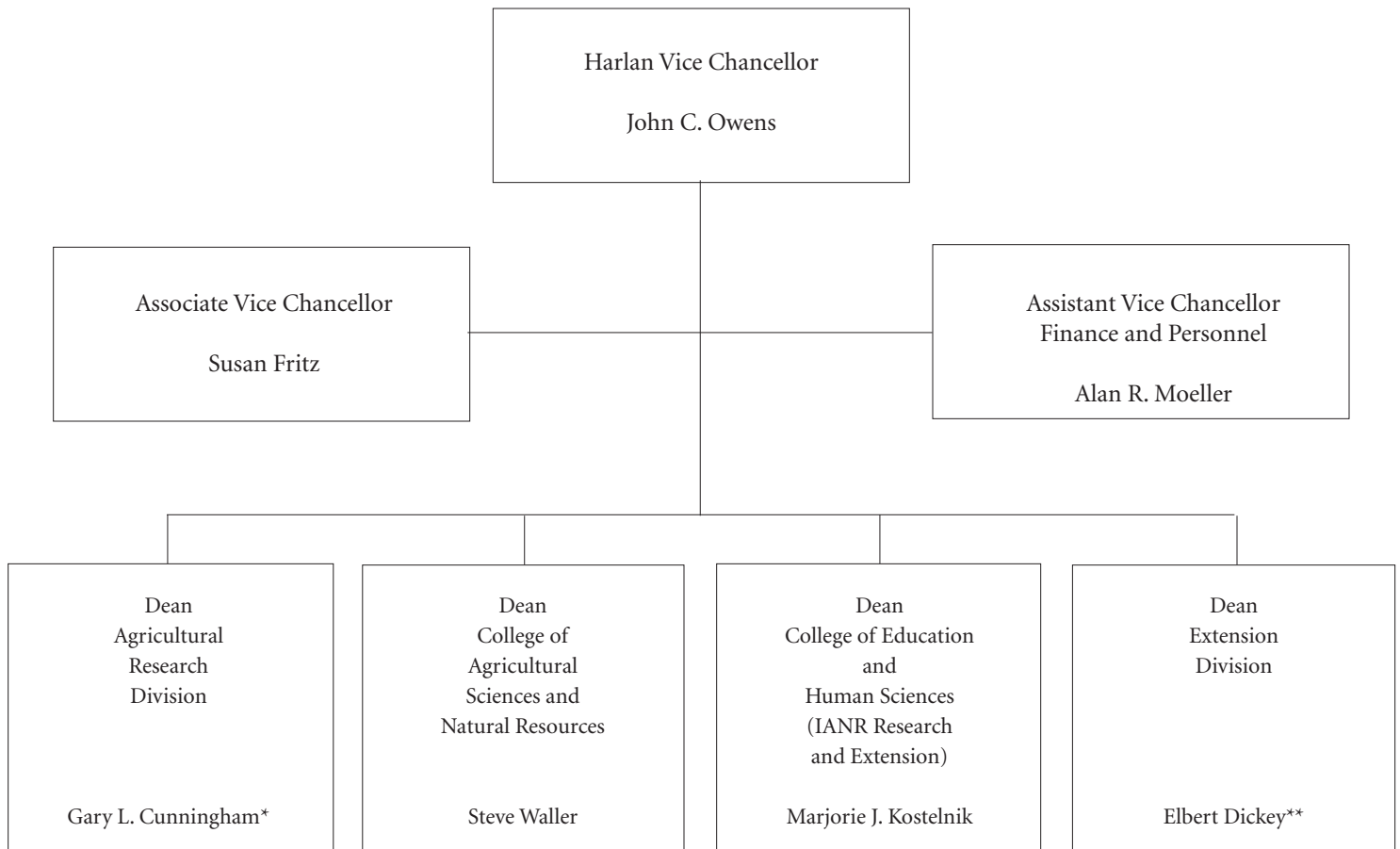
Karen Jackson, Programming Assistant

Nancy Shoemaker, Clerical III

---

# Organizational Chart

Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources  
University of Nebraska–Lincoln  
June 2007



\*Director, Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station

\*\*Director, University of Nebraska Extension

---

# Administrative Units Reporting to Agricultural Research Division

## Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources

### The University of Nebraska–Lincoln

#### June 2006

## Agricultural/ Natural Resources Units

*Agricultural Economics*  
Alan Baquet, Head

*Agricultural Leadership,  
Education and Communication*  
Daniel Wheeler, Head

*Agronomy and Horticulture*  
Mark Lagrimini, Head

*Animal Science*  
Donald Beermann, Head

*Biochemistry*  
Donald Weeks, Head<sup>1</sup>  
Ray Chollet, Interim Head<sup>2</sup>

*Biological Systems Engineering*  
Ron Yoder, Head

*Entomology*  
Fred Baxendale, Interim Head<sup>1</sup>  
Gary Brewer, Head<sup>2</sup>

*Food Science and Technology*  
Rolando Flores, Head

*Plant Pathology*  
Anne Vidaver, Head<sup>1</sup>  
James Steadman, Head<sup>2</sup>

*School of Natural Resources*  
Mark Kuzila, Director

*Statistics*  
Walter Stroup, Chair

*Veterinary and  
Biomedical Sciences*  
David Hardin, Head

## Education and Human Sciences Departments

*Child, Youth and Family Studies*  
Julie Johnson, Chair

*Nutrition and Health Sciences*  
Marilynn Schnepf, Chair

*Textiles, Clothing and Design*  
Michael James, Chair

## Off-Campus Research Centers

*Agricultural Research  
Development Center*  
Ithaca—Daniel Duncan,  
Director

*Northeast Research  
and Extension Center*  
Concord—John Witkowski,  
Director

*Panhandle Research  
and Extension Center*  
Scottsbluff—Charles Hibberd,  
Director

*Southeast Research  
and Extension Center*  
Lincoln—Susan Williams,  
Director

*West Central Research  
and Extension Center*  
North Platte—Don Adams,  
Director

## Interdisciplinary Centers

*Biotechnology Center*  
Michael Fromm, Director

*Food Processing Center*  
Rolando Flores, Director

*Center for Grassland Studies*  
Martin Massengale, Director

*Great Plains Regional Center for  
Global Environmental Change*  
Shashi Verma, Director

*Industrial Agricultural  
Products Center*  
Milford Hanna, Director

*Center for Applied  
Rural Innovation*  
Alan Baquet, Director

*Water Center*  
Kyle Hoagland, Director  
Mike Jess, Acting Director

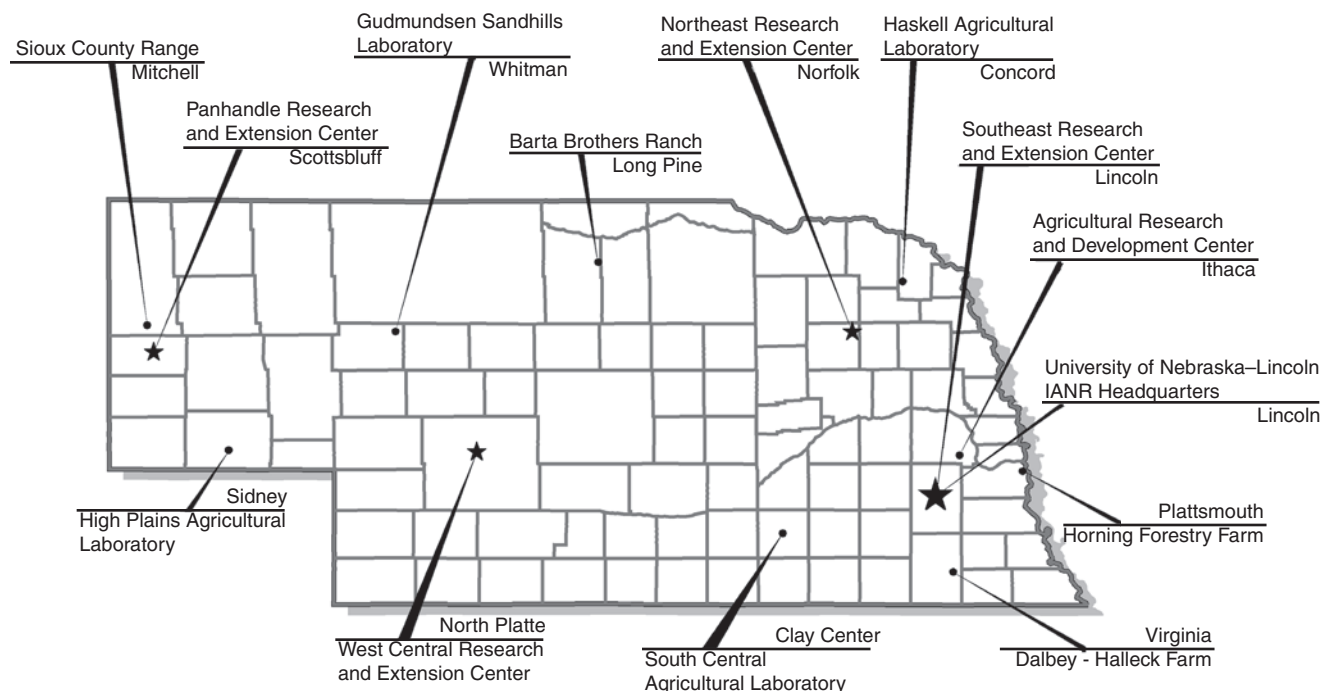
*IANR Communications  
and Information Technology*  
Roger Terry, Interim Director

---

<sup>1</sup>Ended appointment 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began appointment 2006-2007

# IANR Research Facilities



Research by Agricultural Research Division researchers is conducted across the state. Sites include:

- Agricultural Research and Development Center — Ithaca
- Barta Brothers Ranch — Long Pine
- Dalbey-Halleck Farm — Virginia
- Gudmundsen Sandhills Laboratory — Whitman
- Haskell Agricultural Laboratory — Concord
- High Plains Agricultural Laboratory — Sidney
- Horning Forestry Farm — Plattsmouth
- Northeast Research and Extension Center — Norfolk
- Panhandle Research and Extension Center — Scottsbluff
- Sioux County Range — Mitchell
- South Central Agricultural Laboratory, Great Plains Veterinary Educational Center,  
and the U.S. Meat Animal Research Center (USDA) — Clay Center
- Southeast Research and Extension Center — Lincoln
- West Central Research and Extension Center — North Platte

**A**pproximately 304 faculty members have research appointments in ARD. Most have joint appointments, with teaching or extension responsibilities as well. Some faculty have responsibilities other than ARD research (rsch), extension (ext) or teaching (tch). Administrative appointments, as well as appointments with centers and other UNL units or with the USDA Agricultural Research Service (other), also are noted here.

ARD programs depend on many linkages and cooperative arrangements in order to make the most effective use of limited resources and to address problems of mutual interest. The USDA Agricultural Research Service (ARS) has about 36 scientists located on the UNL campus. Historically there has been a very close working relationship between these scientists, all holding adjunct faculty status, and UNL faculty. Four departments contain ARS scientists: the Departments of Agronomy and Horticulture, Entomology, Plant Pathology and Biological Systems Engineering. ARS scientists are noted as USDA in the *other* category.

UNL scientists also cooperate closely with many ARS faculty at the Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center (MARC) at Clay Center, Nebraska. There are about 50 scientists at the MARC facility, many of whom also hold UNL adjunct faculty status in the Department of Animal Science. MARC scientists are noted as USDA in the *other* category.

Another federal facility located on campus is the U.S. Forest Service National Agroforestry Center. USFS scientists also work closely with UNL faculty and hold adjunct faculty status. The Department of Entomology and School of Natural Resources have adjunct faculty noted as USDA in the *other* category.

The USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service has personnel located in UNL facilities at the West Central Research and Extension Center, North Platte. The NRCS professional personnel there as well as those at the federal center, Lincoln, work closely with ARD faculty on a number of natural resources-related activities.

The Departments of Animal Science, Biological Systems Engineering and Entomology have unique relationships with their industry supporters. Several industry representatives also hold adjunct appointments in these departments and are noted as industry in the *other* category.

The percentages listed represent the proportion of a faculty member's time assigned to each function. The primary research responsibility is identified for each. All ARD off-campus personnel who are located at Centers are associated with an on-campus department as well [Department/(Area of Responsibility)]. Faculty rank and assignment percentages are based on the fiscal year 2006-2007 departmental budgets.

## Agricultural/Natural Resources Units

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Agricultural Economics</b>						
Alan E. Baquet	Professor	0.07	0.72	0.21	0.00	Head
J. David Aiken	Professor	0.45	0.25	0.30	0.00	Agricultural and Natural Resources Law
Azzeddine Azzam	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Research and Quantitative Methods, Industrial Organization of Food Processing
Dennis Conley	Professor	0.45	0.00	0.55	0.00	Agribusiness
Lilyan Fulginiti	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Agricultural Policies/Production
Konstantinos Giannakas	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Food and Agribusiness Marketing
Bruce B. Johnson	Professor	0.45	0.00	0.55	0.00	Resource and Community Economics
H. Douglas Jose	Professor	0.20	0.80	0.00	0.00	Farm and Ranch Management, Agricultural Finance Policy
Bradley Lubben	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Public Policy
Gary Lynne	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Natural Resource Economics
Richard Perrin	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Production Economics
David J. Peters <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Rural Poverty, Industry Clusters, Entrepreneurship, and Effective Rural Development
E. Wesley Peterson	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	International Trade, Development and Policy
Jeffrey S. Royer	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Agricultural Marketing Systems, Agribusiness Management, Organization and Performance of Ag and Food Industries
Raymond J. Supalla	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Natural Resource Economics
Amalia Yiannaka	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Intellectual Property Rights, Industrial Organization, Agricultural Marketing, Environmental and Resource Economics

## Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication

Daniel W. Wheeler	Professor	0.25	0.25	0.50	0.00	Head, Leadership Development
John E. Barbuto, Jr.	Associate Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Leadership Development
James W. King	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.75	0.00	Distance Education

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Agronomy and Horticulture</b>						
Mark Lagrimini	Professor	0.47	0.15	0.38	0.00	Head
Bruce E. Anderson	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Forage Specialist
Timothy J. Arkebauer	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Crop Environmental Physiologist
P. Stephen Baenziger	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Small Grains Breeding and Genetics
Gilles A. Basset <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.78	0.00	0.20	0.02	Biochemical Geneticist
Mark L. Bernards	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Irrigated Weed Scientist
Kenneth G. Cassman	Professor	0.40	0.10	0.00	0.50	Systems Agronomist
Thomas E. Clemente	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Manager, Plant Transformation Core Research Facility
Dennis Diestler	Research Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Soil Physical Chemistry
Achim R. Dobermann	Professor	0.70	0.30	0.00	0.00	Soil Fertility/Integrated Nutrient Management
Rhae A. Drijber	Associate Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Soil Microbial Ecologist
Ismail M. Dweikat	Associate Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Sorghum Genetics
Thomas E. Elthon	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Protein Researcher
Richard B. Ferguson	Professor	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Soil Fertility Specialist
Charles A. Francis	Professor	0.43	0.20	0.37	0.00	Farming and Landscape Design
Roch E. Gaussoin	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Turfgrass Management and Physiology
George L. Graef	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Soybean Breeding and Genetics
Robert A. Graybosch	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Wheat Genetics
Laurie Hodges	Associate Professor	0.35	0.65	0.00	0.00	Commercial Horticulture Production Specialist
Garald L. Horst	Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Turfgrass Physiology and Management
Donald J. Lee	Professor	0.25	0.15	0.60	0.00	Plant Geneticist
John L. Lindquist	Associate Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Crop/Weed Ecologist
Sally A. Mackenzie	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Program Leader, Plant Science Initiative
Martha Mamo	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.75	0.00	Soil Chemist/Biochemistry
John Markwell	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Plant Biochemistry
Alexander R. Martin <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.33	0.67	0.00	0.00	Integrated Weed Management/Reduced Herbicide Input
Stephen C. Mason	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Cropping Systems
Martin A. Massengale	Professor	0.36	0.27	0.12	0.25	Grassland/Forages, Director of Center for Grassland Studies
Dennis L. McCallister	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.75	0.00	Soil Chemistry
Lenis A. Nelson	Professor	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	Crop Variety Evaluation/New Crops
Ellen T. Paparozzi	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Urban Horticulture, Floriculture and Ornamental
Jeffrey F. Pedersen	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Sorghum Genetics and Breeding
Paul E. Read	Professor	0.50	0.25	0.25	0.00	Plant Tissue Culture and Viticulture
Terrance P. Riordan	Professor	0.65	0.15	0.20	0.00	Turfgrass Plant Breeding
W. Ken Russell	Associate Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Plant Quantitative Genetics
Gautam Sarath	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Molecular Biologist
Walter H. Schacht	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Range Science
James S. Schepers	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Soil Chemistry
John F. Shanahan	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Crop Physiology
Robert C. Shearman	Professor	0.65	0.15	0.20	0.00	Integrated Turfgrass Management
Roy F. Spalding	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Hydrochemist, Director, Water Science Lab

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Agronomy and Horticulture (continued)</b>						
James E. Specht	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Soybean Physiologist-Geneticist
Paul E. Staswick	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Plant Molecular Biologist
James L. Stubbendieck	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.50	Range Ecology/Director, Center for Great Plains Studies
Jeanette A. Thurston	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Environmental Microbiologist
Gary E. Varvel	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Soil Management
Kenneth P. Vogel	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Grass Breeding
Daniel T. Walters	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Soil Management
Brian J. Weinhold	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Soil Fertility
Wallace W. Wilhelm	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Crop Physiology
Charles S. Wortmann	Associate Professor	0.30	0.70	0.00	0.00	Nutrient Management Specialist
Haishun Yang	Research Assistant Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Simulation Modeling

## Animal Science

Donald H. Beermann	Professor	0.35	0.34	0.31	0.00	Head
Mary M. Beck <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Poultry Physiology
Gary L. Bennett	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Systems
Dennis R. Brink	Professor	0.30	0.00	0.70	0.00	Ruminant Nutrition
Thomas E. Burkey <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Nonruminant Nutrition
Chris R. Calkins	Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Meats
Lane K. Christenson	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Academia	Physiology
Ronald K. Christenson	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Physiology
Larry V. Cundiff	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Beef Genetics
Andrea S. Cupp	Assistant Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Beef Physiology
Robert A. Cushman	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Physiology
Samar A. Elnagar	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Academia	Physiology
Galen E. Erickson	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.40	0.10	0.00	Feedlot Nutrition
Calvin L. Ferrell	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Nutrition
J. Joe Ford	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Physiology
Kathryn J. Hanford	Research Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Statistical Genetics
Thomas G. Jenkins	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Genetics
Rodger K. Johnson	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Swine Genetics
Steven J. Jones	Professor	0.35	0.00	0.65	0.00	Meats
Jeffrey F. Keown	Professor	0.30	0.70	0.00	0.00	Dairy Management
Terry J. Klopfenstein	Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Ruminant Nutrition
Richard K. Koelsch	Associate Professor	0.30	0.70	0.00	0.00	Livestock Waste Management
Paul J. Kononoff	Assistant Professor	0.70	0.30	0.00	0.00	Dairy Nutrition
Mohammad Koohmaraie	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Meats
Larry L. Larson <sup>1</sup>	Associate Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Dairy Physiology
Kreg A. Leymaster	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Genetics
Donald D. Lunstra <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Physiology
Roger W. Mandigo	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Meats
Phillip S. Miller	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Swine Nutrition
Jess L. Miner	Associate Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Nutritional Biochemistry
Merlyn K. Nielsen	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Genetics
Rick J. Rasby	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Beef Management
Thomas A. Rathje	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Swine Genetics
Gary A. Rohrer	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Genetics
Sheila E. Scheideler	Professor	0.45	0.50	0.05	0.00	Poultry Management

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Animal Science (continued)</b>						
Rick A. Stock	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Ruminant Nutrition
Mike T. Van Koevering	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Ruminant Nutrition
L. Dale Van Vleck	Professor	0.05	0.00	0.15	USDA	Genetics
Vincent H. Varel	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Bacterial Physiology
John S. Weber <sup>1</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Functional Geomics
Tommy L. Wheeler	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Meats
Brett R. White	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Swine Physiology
Jennifer R. Wood <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Physiological Genomics

## Biochemistry

Donald P. Weeks	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Head, Plant Molecular Biology
Raymond Chollet	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Interim Head, Photosynthesis
Ruma Banerjee <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Mechanistic Enzymology
Joseph J. Barycki	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Protein Crystallography
Cheryl Bailey <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.20	0.00	0.80	0.00	Protein molecular engineering
Gilles Basset <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Protein molecular engineering
Donald F. Becker	Associate Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Protein Electrochemistry
Dmitri Fomenko	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Molecular Biology
Vadim N. Gladyshev	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Protein Biochemistry, Selenium
Hwa-Young Kim <sup>1</sup>	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Redox Biology, Selenium Biochemistry
Jaekwon Lee	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Metal Metabolism
John P. Markwell	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Plant Biochemistry
Sergey V. Novoselov <sup>1</sup>	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Molecular/Cell Biology
Stephen W. Ragsdale <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Enzymes
Ashraf Raza	Assistant Research Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Proteomics/Metabolomics
Gautam Sarath	Adjunct Faculty	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Protein Biochemistry
Javier Seravalli <sup>1</sup>	Assistant Research Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Enzymology
Melanie Simpson	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Cellular Biochemistry
Madhavan Soundararajan	Senior Lecturer	0.30	0.00	0.70	0.00	Carbon Acquisition Measurement
Robert Spreitzer	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Plant Molecular Genetics
Julie M. Stone	Assistant Professor	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.67	Plant Molecular Biology
Mark A. Wilson	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Structural Biology
Charles Wood	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Virology
Mamoru Yamanishi	Assistant Research Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Enzymology

## Biological Systems Engineering

Ronald E. Yoder	Professor	0.35	0.50	0.15	1.00	Head, Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering
Viacheslav I. Adamchuk	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.30	0.20	0.00	Precision Agriculture
Alejandro Amezcuita	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Food Safety Engineering
Gregory R. Bashford	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Biomedical Engineering
David Billesbach	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Gaseous Emissions
Rhonda M. Brand	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Evanston Northwestern Healthcare Research Institute

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Biological Systems Engineering (continued)</b>						
Tami Brown-Brandl	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Animal, Environmental and Waste Management
Roger A. Eigenberg	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Animal, Environmental and Waste Management
Dean E. Eisenhauer	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Hydrology and Irrigation
Qi Fang	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Industrial Ag Products
Sandun Fernando	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Bioenergy, Biomaterials, Biolubricants
Thomas G. Franti	Associate Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Surface Water Management
Girish Ganjyal	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Aris Gennadios	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Viswas Ghorpade	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Hill's Pet Nutrition, Inc.
John E. Gilley	Adjunct Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Soil Erosion and Waste Management
Junjie Guian <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Milford A. Hanna	Professor	0.55	0.00	0.00	0.45	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Terry A. Howell	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Irrigation Management
Roger M. Hoy <sup>2</sup>	Professor	0.35	0.00	0.15	0.50	Machine Design and Testing
Keum Taek Hwang	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Food Processing
Ayse Irmak	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Crop Modeling
Suat Irmak	Assistant Professor	0.40	0.60	0.00	0.00	Irrigation Management and Soil and Water Engineering
Erkan Istanbuluoglu <sup>2</sup>	Associate Professor	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.70	Surface Hydrology
David D. Jones	Associate Professor	0.35	0.00	0.65	0.00	Engineering and Modeling of Biological Systems
Michael F. Kocher	Associate Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Sensors and Controls Engineering
Richard K. Koelsch	Associate Professor	0.21	0.49	0.00	0.30	Livestock Bioenvironmental Engineering
Derrel L. Martin	Professor	0.50	0.35	0.15	0.00	Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering
George E. Meyer	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Sensors and Machine Vision
John A. Nienaber	Professor		0.00	0.00	USDA	Livestock Environment
Dennis D. Schulte	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Pollution Control and Energy Systems
Jeyamkondan Subbiah	Assistant Professor	0.35	0.00	0.20	0.45	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Lijun Wang	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Curtis L. Weller	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.20	0.20	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Wayne Woldt	Associate Professor	0.25	0.35	0.15	0.25	Bioenvironmental Engineering
Woodbury, Bryan	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Animal, Environment and Waste Management
Yiqi Yang	Professor	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.85	Textile Chemistry and Polymer and Fiber Sciences

## Entomology

Gary Brewer <sup>2</sup>	Professor and Head					Head
Lisa M. Baird	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	U San Diego	Insect/Plant Interactions
Frederick P. Baxendale	Professor	0.25	0.75			Turf Insects
Dennis R. Berkebile	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Livestock Entomology
John D. Burd	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Insect/Plant Interactions
David O. Carter <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.30	0.00	0.70	0.00	Forensic Science
Michael D. Culy	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Global Regulatory Molecule
Stephen D. Danielson	Associate Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Field Crop Insect Ecology

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Entomology (continued)</b>						
Odair Fernandes	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	FCAV/UNESP	Insect Ecology
John E. Foster	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Insect Genetics
Neal H. Haskell	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	St. Joseph's	Forensic Entomology
E.A. Henrichs	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Insect/Plant Interactions/IPM Rice Insects
Tiffany M. Heng-Moss	Associate Professor	0.20	0.20	0.60	0.00	Plant Resistance to Insects, Insect/Plant Interaction
Leon G. Higley	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Insect Ecology
W. Wyatt Hoback	Associate Professor	0.00	0.12	0.13	0.75	Insect Ecology and Physiology
Scott H. Hutchins	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Integrated Pest Management
David J. Isenhour	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Lead for International Trade Integration
Shripat T. Kamble	Professor	0.36	0.54	0.00	0.00	Urban Pest Management
Lance J. Meinke	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Insect Ecology and Behavior
Daniel J. Moellenbeck	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Industry	Plant Resistance to Insects
Jaime Molina-Ochoa	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	Univ. de Colima	Biological Control
Frank B. Peairs	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	CSU	Insect/Plant Interactions
Robert K. D. Peterson	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	MSU	Integrated Pest Management
Brett C. Ratcliffe	Professor & Curator	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Systematics of Scarabaeidae
Gautam Sarath	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Blair D. Siegfried	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Insect Toxicology
Steven R. Skoda	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Livestock Entomology
David B. Taylor	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Livestock Entomology
Robert J. Wright	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Field Crops Entomology, Integrated Pest Management, Biological Control

## Food Science and Technology

Rolando A. Flores	Professor	0.40	0.34	0.26	0.00	Department Head/Center Director
Andrew K. Benson	Associate Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Food Microbiology
Lloyd B. Bullerman	Professor	0.75	0.10	0.15	0.00	Food Microbiology/Mycology
Susan B. Cuppett	Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Food Lipids
Richard Goodman	Research Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Food Allergy Research
Milford A. Hanna	Professor	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.80	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Susan Hefle <sup>1</sup>	Associate Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Food Allergy Research
Robert W. Hutkins	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Food Biotechnology
David S. Jackson	Professor	0.60	0.30	0.10	0.00	Cereals/Oilseeds Processing
Vicki Schlegel	Assistant Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Quality Assurance
Durward A. Smith	Associate Professor	0.25	0.60	0.15	0.00	Horticultural Food Crops Processing
Jeyamkondan Subbiah	Assistant Professor	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.55	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Steve L. Taylor	Professor	0.40	0.34	0.20	0.00	Food Toxicology, Food Allergens
Harsharvardhan Thippareddi	Assistant Professor	0.30	0.70	0.00	0.00	Food Safety/Food Microbiology
Randy L. Wehling	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Food Analysis
Curtis L. Weller	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Food and Bioprocess Engineering
Michael G. Zeece	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Food Protein Chemistry
Chaomei Zhang	Senior Research Associate	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Food Microbiology

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Plant Pathology</b>						
Anne K. Vidaver <sup>1</sup>	Professor and Head	0.75	0.15	0.10	0.00	Head
James R. Steadman <sup>2</sup>	Professor and Head	0.09	0.10	0.81	0.00	Head, Epidemiology of Vegetable Diseases
James Alfano	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	PSI Genetics of Plant-Bacterial Interactions
David Dunigan	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Algal Viruses
Roy C. French	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Viruses and Nucleic Acids
Deanna L. Funnell	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Sorghum Pathology
Loren Giesler	Associate Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Soybean, Alfalfa and Landscape Ornament
Steve Harris	Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	PSI Genetics of Fungal Morphogenesis
Tamra A. Jackson	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Corn and Sorghum
Byeong-ryool Jeong	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Molecular Biology
Ming Kang	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Algal Viruses
Amit Mitra	Associate Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Plant Vector/Plant Transformation
James E. Partridge	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.75	0.00	Host/Parasite Interactions/Stress
Thomas O. Powers	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Nematology
Drake C. Stenger	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Wheat Virology
James L. Van Etten	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.00	1.00	Molecular Virology
Stephen Wegulo	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Small Grains, Forages, and Ornamental Plants
Gary Y. Yuen	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Soilborne Diseases

## School of Natural Resources

Mark S. Kuzila	Professor and Director	0.58	0.26	0.16	0.00	Head, Soil Science/Survey
Craig R. Allen	Adjunct Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Unit Leader, NE Coop Fish and Wildlife Research Unit
Tala Awada	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Plant Ecophysiology
Jerry F. Ayers	Associate Professor	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.25	Environmental Geophysics, Hydrogeology
Tadd Barrow <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Educator	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Lake Water Quality Education
Francis Belohlavy	Assistant Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Soil Science/Survey
James R. Brandle	Professor	0.70	0.00	0.30	0.00	Forestry/Windbreaks
Mark Burbach	Assistant Geoscientist	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Environmental Monitoring, Human Dimensions
Marvin Carlson	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Geology/Stratigraphy, Tectonics
Xun-Hong Chen	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Hydrogeology
Steven D. Comfort	Professor	0.75	0.15	0.10	0.00	Soil Environmental Chemist
Kenneth Dewey	Professor	0.06	0.19	0.00	0.75	Meteorology/Climatology; Climate Variations, Severe Weather
Allen Dutcher <sup>2</sup>	Associate Geoscientist	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Nebraska Climate Survey
Duane Eversoll	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Engineering and Environmental Geology
Patricia Freeman	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Mammalian Biology; Vertebrate Zoology
Anatoly A. Gitelson	Professor	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.25	Remote Sensing
James Goeke	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Groundwater Geology
David C. Gosselin	Professor	0.60	0.10	0.30	0.00	Earth Science

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>School of Natural Resources (continued)</b>						
Paul Hanson	Assistant Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Cenozoic Stratigraphy
Steve Hartung	Assistant Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Soil Research
F. Edwin Harvey	Associate Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	Hydrogeology
Michael J. Hayes	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Agricultural Climatology
Geoffrey M. Henebry <sup>1</sup>	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Landscape Ecology/Remote Sensing
Kyle D. Hoagland	Professor	0.35	0.00	0.15	0.50	Limnology & Director, Water Center
Aris Holz	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Water Resources
John Holz	Research Assistant Professor	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.60	Limnology/Lake Management
Qi Hu	Associate Professor	0.55	0.20	0.00	0.25	Agricultural Climatology
Kenneth G. Hubbard	Professor	0.07	0.20	0.10	0.30	Agricultural Climatology
Scott E. Hygnstrom	Professor	0.25	0.35	0.25	0.15	Integrated Pest Management/Wildlife Damage Management
J. Michael Jess	Senior Lecturer	0.15	0.65	0.20	0.00	Geology
Robert M. Joeckel	Associate Professor	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Geology/Regional Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
Ron J. Johnson	Professor	0.31	0.69	0.00	0.00	Wildlife Science
Cody L. Knutson	Research Assistant Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Water Resources
Susan Lackey	Geoscientist	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Groundwater Geology
John Lenters	Associate Professor	0.68	0.00	0.12	0.20	Climate Modeling
Xiaomao Lin	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Atmospheric Scientist
James W. Merchant	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Geographic Information Systems
Deepak Mishra	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Remote Sensing/Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
Sunil Narumalani	Associate Professor	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.60	Remote Sensing/GIS
Robert Oglesby	Professor	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.70	Climate Modeling
Mark Pegg	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Fisheries Ecology
Rick Perk	Assistant Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Remote Sensing/GIS/Earth Science Education
Kevin Pope	Adj Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Fish & Wildlife Research
Larkin A. Powell	Associate Professor	0.40	0.00	0.60	0.00	Conservation Biology/Animal Ecology
Karl Reinhard	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Human Dimensions, Environmental Archaeology
Donald C. Rundquist	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Remote Sensing
Michele M. Schoeneberger	Adjunct Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	USDA	Forestry
Karina Schoengold	Assistant Professor	0.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	Environmental Economist
Patrick J. Shea	Professor	0.80	0.10	0.10	0.00	Environmental Chemistry of Xenobiotics
Steven Sibray	Geoscientist	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Groundwater Geology
Rachel A. Simpson	Research Assistant Professor	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.67	Natural Resources Data Specialist
Joseph M. Skopp	Associate Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Soil Physics
Daniel D. Snow	Research Assistant Professor	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.90	Hydrogeochemistry
Mary E. Spalding	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Water Quality
Venkataramana Sridhar	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Hydrology/Mesoscale Modeling
Scott Summerside	Associate Geoscientist	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Groundwater Geology
Andrew Suyker	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Micrometeorology
Mark Svoboda	Associate Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Climatology
James Swinehart	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.15	Geology/Stratigraphy, Sedimentology
Jozsef Szilagyi	Associate Professor	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	Water Science/Watershed Hydrology
Tsegaye Tadesse	Assistant Geoscientist	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Climatology

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>School of Natural Resources (continued)</b>						
Brigitte Tenhumberg	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Theoretical Ecology
Steven Thomas	Assistant Professor	0.80	0.00	0.20	0.00	River/Stream Ecology
Richard Andrew J. Tyre	Assistant Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Wildlife Population Ecology
Shashi B. Verma	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Micrometeorology/Carbon Dioxide and Water Vapor Exchange
Elizabeth A. Walter-Shea	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Agricultural Meteorology/Solar Radiation Interactions
Brian Wardlow	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Remote Sensing Science
David A. Wedin	Associate Professor	0.60	0.00	0.40	0.00	Ecology
Albert Weiss	Professor	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Agricultural Meteorology
Donald A. Wilhite	Professor	0.87	0.00	0.10	0.03	Agricultural Climatology
Jinsheng You	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Climatology
Xinhua Zhou	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Ecophysiology/Modeler

## Statistics

Walter W. Stroup	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.50	Chair, Statistical Consultant
Chris Bilder	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.20	0.00	Statistical Consultant
Erin Blankenship	Associate Professor	0.55	0.00	0.45	0.00	Statistical Consultant
Kent Eskridge	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Statistical Consultant
Stephen D. Kachman	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Statistical Consultant
David B. Marx	Professor	0.55	0.00	0.45	0.00	Statistical Consultant
Anne Parkhurst	Professor	0.55	0.00	0.45	0.00	Statistical Consultant
Dong Wang <sup>1</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.40	0.00	0.15	0.45	Statistical Consultant

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

David Hardin <sup>2</sup>	Professor and Head	0.39	0.09	0.52	0.00	Head
Raul G. Barletta	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Molecular Biology
Bruce W. Brodersen	Research Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Diagnostic Pathology
Michael P. Carlson	Lecturer	0.85	0.00	0.15	0.00	Analytical Toxicology
Subash Das	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Veterinary Molecular Virology
Alan R. Doster	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Diagnostic Pathology
Gerald E. Duhamel	Professor	0.80	0.00	0.10	0.10	Diagnostic/Research Pathology
M. Rohan Fernando	Research Assistant Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Molecular Biology/Biochemistry
Dicky D. Griffin	Professor	0.20	0.30	0.50	0.00	Beef Cattle Medicine
Clinton J. Jones	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Molecular Virology
Clayton L. Kelling	Professor	0.65	0.00	0.35	0.00	Research Virology
Marjorie F. Lou	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	Research Biochemistry
D. Scott McVey <sup>2</sup>	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.50	Microbiology
Rodney A. Moxley	Professor	0.90	0.00	0.10	0.00	Diagnostic/Research Pathology
Jeff D. Ondrak <sup>2</sup>	Lecturer	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Ruminant Nutrition
Fernando A. Osorio	Professor	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.60	Diagnostic/Research Virology
Asit K. Pattnaik	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Virology
Douglas G. Rogers	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Diagnostic/Research Pathology
Gary P. Rupp	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	Director, GPVEC, Beef Cattle Medicine
John A. Schmitz	Professor	0.55	0.00	0.45	0.00	Veterinary Pathology
David J. Steffen	Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Diagnostic Research Pathology
David R. Smith	Associate Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Dairy and Beef Cattle Health
Greg A. Somerville	Assistant Professor	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.80	Microbiology
Joe Y. Zhou	Research Associate Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Cell Biology/Bio-Imaging

Rank		Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
------	--	------	-----	-----	-------	------------------------

## Education and Human Sciences Departments

### Child, Youth and Family Studies

Julie M. Johnson	Professor and Chair	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.77	Chair
Douglas A. Abbott	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Youth at Risk
Richard J. Bischoff	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Collaborative Health Care
Susan Churchill	Associate Professor	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.76	Families' Economic Well-Being
Rochelle Dalla	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Migration
Maria de Guzman	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Adolescent Development
John D. DeFrain	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Building Strong Families
Carolyn Edwards	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Cultural Diversity/Early Childhood
Cody Hollist	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	At-Risk Adolescents; Latino Families
Cathey Huddleston-Casas	Assistant Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Families' Economic Well-Being
Helen Rakes	Professor	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.80	Early Childhood/Child Care Assessment
Kathy Prochaska-Cue	Associate Professor	0.12	0.75	0.00	0.13	Family Financial Management
Yan Xia	Assistant Professor	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.89	Risk and Resiliency of Youth

### Nutrition and Health Sciences

Marilynn Schnepf	Professor	0.40	0.10	0.00	0.50	Chair
Julie A. Albrecht	Associate Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Food Safety
Timothy Carr	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	Nutritional Biochemistry
Judy Driskell	Professor	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	Nutrition
Nancy M. Lewis	Professor	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.56	Nutrition
Kaye Stanek-Krogstrand	Associate Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Nutrition
Janos Zemleni	Associate Professor	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.50	Nutritional Biochemistry

### Textiles, Clothing and Design

Michael James	Professor and Chair	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.80	Chair
Patricia Cox Crews	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Textile Conservation and Science
Nancy Miller	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Merchandising
Shirley M Niemeyer	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Housing and Environment
Yiqi Yang	Professor	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.65	Textile Science

<sup>1</sup>Ended research appointment during 2006-2007

<sup>2</sup>Began research appointment during 2006-2007

## Off-Campus Research Centers

### Northeast Research and Extension Center

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
John F. Witkowski	Professor and Director	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Director
Michael C. Brumm <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Swine Production)
Thomas E. Hunt	Associate Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Entomology (IPM)
Stevan Knezevic	Associate Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy and Horticulture (Weed Science)
William L. Kranz	Associate Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Biological Systems Engineering (Water Quality)
Donald G. Levis	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Swine Production)
Terry L. Mader	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Beef Cattle)
Charles A. Shapiro	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy and Horticulture (Soils and Crop Nutrition)
David P. Shelton	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Biological Systems Engineering (Soil Conservation)

### Panhandle Research and Extension Center

Charles A. Hibberd	Professor and Director	0.45	0.55	0.00	0.00	Director
David D. Baltensperger <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Crop Breeding)
Linda S. Boeckner	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Nutrition and Health Sciences (Nutrition and Dietetics)
Robert M. Harveson	Associate Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Plant Pathology (Specialty Crop Disease)
Gary L. Hein	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Entomology (Entomology)
Gary W. Hergert	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Soils)
Drew J. Lyon	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Dryland Crops)
Alexander D. Pavlista	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Potatoes)
Patrick E. Reece	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Range Ecology)
Ivan G. Rush	Professor	0.25	0.75	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Beef Cattle)
John A. Smith	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Biological Systems Engineering (Machinery Systems)
Carlos A. Urrea	Assistant Professor	0.75	0.25	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Dry Bean Breeding)
Robert G. Wilson	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Weed Science)
C. Dean Yonts	Associate Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Biological Systems Engineering (Irrigation)

### West Central Research and Extension Center

Don C. Adams	Professor and Director	0.37	0.38	0.00	0.25	Director, Animal Science (Range Cattle Nutrition)
John B. Campbell <sup>1</sup>	Professor	0.25	0.25	0.00	0.00	Entomology (Livestock/Crops)
Rick N. Funston	Associate Professor	0.40	0.60	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Reproductive Physiology)
Dale T. Lindgren	Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Ornamentals)
Leslie A. Stalker <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Animal Science (Animal Nutrition)
Matthew C. Stockton	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agricultural Economics
David D. Tarkalson <sup>1</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Soils)
Simon van Donk <sup>2</sup>	Assistant Professor	0.50	0.05	0.00	0.00	Biological Systems Engineering (Water Management)
Jerry Volesky	Associate Professor	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	Agronomy/Horticulture (Range Management)

	Rank	Rsch	Ext	Tch	Other	Area of Responsibility
<b>Interdisciplinary Activities</b>						
<b>Agricultural Research Division</b>						
Gary L. Cunningham	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Dean and Director
Z B Mayo	Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Associate Dean and Director
Daniel Duncan		1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Assistant Dean and Director
Marjorie J. Kostelnik	Professor	0.12	0.13	0.00	0.75	Associate Dean and Director
<b>Biotechnology Center</b>						
Michael Fromm	Professor	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.52	Director
Thomas Clemente	Associate Professor	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.40	Plant Transformation
<b>Center for Applied Rural Innovation</b>						
Alan Baquet	Professor	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Director
<b>Center for Grassland Studies</b>						
Martin Massengale	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Director
<b>Industrial Agricultural Rural Innovation</b>						
Milford Hanna	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.75	Director
<b>Plant Science Initiative</b>						
Sally Mackenzie	Professor	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.40	Director, Plant Genomics
James R. Alfano	Associate Professor	0.88	0.12	0.00	0.00	Microbial Genetic
Thomas Clemente	Associate Professor	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.40	Plant Transformation
Michael Fromm	Professor	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.48	Biochemical Genetics
Steven Harris	Assistant Professor	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Fungal Genetics
Julie M. Stone	Assistant Professor	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.37	Plant Molecular Biology
<b>Water Center</b>						
Kyle D. Hoagland	Professor	0.25	0.00	0.25	0.50	Director
J. Michael Jess	Lecturer	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	Associate Director

**T**he Agricultural Research Division hosted 54 visiting scientists and 53 research associates to the campus in 2006-2007. ARD research is complemented and enhanced by these collaborating scientists — it is through the sharing of knowledge and expertise that the field of science is advanced.

## Visiting Scientists

### Agronomy and Horticulture

*Visiting Scientist:* Anderson Machado de Mello  
*State/Country:* Brazil  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Floriculture on penstemon

### Biochemistry

*Visiting Scientist:* Chris J. Chastain  
*State/Country:* Minnesota  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant biochemistry/molecular biology

*Visiting Scientist:* Patricia C. Dos Santos  
*State/Country:* Brazil  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Metalloenzyme maturation

*Visiting Scientist:* Gloria Esquivel  
*State/Country:* Portugal  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant biochemistry/molecular biology

*Visiting Scientist:* Hwa Young Son  
*State/Country:* Korea  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Pathology

*Visiting Scientist:* Victor Vitvitsky  
*State/Country:* Russia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Sulfa biochemistry

### Biological Systems Engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Abbas Hemmat  
*State/Country:* Iran  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Agricultural engineering/tillage and planting systems

## Entomology

*Visiting Scientist:* Odair A. Fernandes  
*State/Country:* Brazil  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Biological control/IPM

## Plant Pathology

*Visiting Scientist:* Natthiya Buensanteai  
*State/Country:* Thailand  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant bacteriology

*Visiting Scientist:* Cafer Eken  
*State/Country:* Turkey  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Mycology and plant pathology

*Visiting Scientist:* Graciela Godoy-Lutz  
*State/Country:* Dominican Republic  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant pathology

*Visiting Scientist:* Jigang Han  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Gene silencing

## School of Natural Resources

*Visiting Scientist:* Ghada Al-Naber  
*State/Country:* Jordan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Agricultural policy

*Visiting Scientist:* Mousa Alwadi  
*State/Country:* Jordan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Agricultural policy

*Visiting Scientist:* M.S. Baloch  
*State/Country:* Washington, DC  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Water rights, engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Asid Bhatti  
*State/Country:* Japan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Civil engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Jesslyn Brown  
*State/Country:* South Dakota  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Remote sensing

*Visiting Scientist:* Tom Casadevall  
*State/Country:* Colorado  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hydrology

*Visiting Scientist:* Dick Clark  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Agricultural economics

*Visiting Scientist:* Brian Cosgrove  
*State/Country:* Maryland  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Remote sensing

*Visiting Scientist:* Heidi Cullen  
*State/Country:* Georgia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climatology/ocean-atmosphere dynamics

*Visiting Scientist:* Randy Dole  
*State/Country:* Colorado  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climatology

*Visiting Scientist:* Barry Dunn  
*State/Country:* Texas  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Ranch management

*Visiting Scientist:* Lenore Fahrig  
*State/Country:* Canada  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Biology and landscape ecology

*Visiting Scientist:* Roger Gates  
*State/Country:* South Dakota  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Range management

*Visiting Scientist:* Hua Guo  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climate and land-use effects on basin stream flows/numerical modeling/hydrology/natural resources management

*Visiting Scientist:* Kyuha Han  
*State/Country:* Korea  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Civil and environmental engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Qasem Irsheadat  
*State/Country:* Jordan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Timothy L. Killeen  
*State/Country:* Colorado  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Physics, atomic and molecular physics

*Visiting Scientist:* Doug Kluck  
*State/Country:* Missouri  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hydrology/climatology

*Visiting Scientist:* Brant Liebmann  
*State/Country:* Colorado  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climatology

*Visiting Scientist:* Vikram Mehta  
*State/Country:* Maryland  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Atmospheric physics

*Visiting Scientist:* Seigo Nasu  
*State/Country:* Japan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Civil engineering

*Visiting Scientist:* Son Nghiem  
*State/Country:* California  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Remote sensing

*Visiting Scientist:* Eni Njoki  
*State/Country:* California  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Remote sensing

*Visiting Scientist:* SVRK Prabhakar  
*State/Country:* Japan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climate change and disaster management

*Visiting Scientist:* Kelly Redmond  
*State/Country:* Nevada  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climatology

*Visiting Scientist:* Norman Rosenberg  
*State/Country:* Maryland  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Climatology

*Visiting Scientist:* Abdus Salam  
*State/Country:* Bangladesh  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Applied chemistry

*Visiting Scientist:* Mohammad Semawi  
*State/Country:* Jordan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Meteorology

*Visiting Scientist:* Alexander Smart  
*State/Country:* South Dakota  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Range science

*Visiting Scientist:* Jinxi Song  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hydrogeology

*Visiting Scientist:* Robert Sudmeyer  
*State/Country:* Australia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Agroforestry and sustainable agriculture

*Visiting Scientist:* Robert Swanson  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hydrology

*Visiting Scientists:* David S. Torain II  
*State/Country:* Virginia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Bioeconomic modelling of fish populations

*Visiting Scientist:* Jerry Unterreiner  
*State/Country:* Indiana  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Geology

*Visiting Scientist:* Jim Verdin  
*State/Country:* South Dakota  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Remote sensing

## Education and Human Sciences Department

### Textiles, Clothing and Design

*Visiting Scientists:* Ying Li  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant protein crosslinkings

*Visiting Scientists:* Taejung Kim  
*State/Country:* South Korea  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Textile modeling systems

*Visiting Scientists:* Daesik Yun  
*State/Country:* South Korea  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Automatic dyeing systems

*Visiting Scientists:* Susan Marks  
*State/Country:* England  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Positioning quilts with the visual arts and culture

## Research Associates

### Agronomy and Horticulture

<i>Research Associate:</i>	Liakat Ali
<i>State/Country:</i>	Canada
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Genetic and molecular basis of agronomic performance
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Minyoung Kim
<i>State/Country:</i>	South Korea
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Bioaerosol transport
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Adam Liska
<i>State/Country:</i>	Germany
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Research involving the Ecological Intensification Project
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Nancy Nicolai
<i>State/Country:</i>	Israel
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Grassland Ecologist
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Tri Der Setiyono
<i>State/Country:</i>	Indonesia
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Decision support tools for exploiting crop yield potential
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Peter Skelton
<i>State/Country:</i>	Nebraska
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Farming system performance in terms of agronomic practices
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Scott Tubbs
<i>State/Country:</i>	Florida
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Nitrous oxide emissions in relay cropping systems

### Biochemistry

<i>Research Associate:</i>	Nitish Agrawal
<i>State/Country:</i>	India
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Enzymology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Mathias Antoine
<i>State/Country:</i>	France
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Enzymology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Mingxia Cao
<i>State/Country:</i>	China
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Plant molecular biology

<i>Research Associate:</i>	Qi Cheng
<i>State/Country:</i>	China
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Molecular biology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Mishtu Dey
<i>State/Country:</i>	India
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Inorganic chemistry/metallobiochemistry
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Razvan Dumitru
<i>State/Country:</i>	Romania
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Biochemistry
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Sanjay Garg
<i>State/Country:</i>	India
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Immunology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Todor Genkov
<i>State/Country:</i>	Bulgaria
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Plant biochemistry/molecular biology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Wen Zhi Jiang
<i>State/Country:</i>	China
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Plant molecular biology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Heejeong Kim
<i>State/Country:</i>	Korea
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Electrophysiology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Dung Le
<i>State/Country:</i>	Vietnam
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Biochemistry
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Jiusheng Lin
<i>State/Country:</i>	China
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Plant molecular biology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Alexei Lobanov
<i>State/Country:</i>	Russia
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Bioinformatics
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Yexin Ouyang
<i>State/Country:</i>	China
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Plant molecular biology and biochemistry
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Dominique Padovani
<i>State/Country:</i>	France
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Enzymology
<i>Research Associate:</i>	Valentina Shchedrina
<i>State/Country:</i>	Russia
<i>Expertise/Discipline:</i>	Selenoproteins

*Research Associate:* Chloe von Oostende  
*State/Country:* France  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant molecular biology and biochemistry

*Research Associate:* Qin Wei  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Biochemistry, cell signaling, proteasomes

*Research Associate:* Wenxin Xu  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant molecular biology

*Research Associate:* Yan Zhang  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Bioinformatics

*Research Associate:* Weidong Zhu  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Enzymology

## Biological Systems Engineering

*Research Associate:* Tanya Gachovska  
*State/Country:* Bulgaria  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Electrical Engineering

*Research Associate:* Vikas Kumar  
*State/Country:* India  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD)

*Research Associate:* Yixiang Xu  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Food Science and Technology

## Entomology

*Research Associate:* Haichuan Wang  
*State/Country:* Canada  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Insect biochemistry/molecular biology

## Nutrition and Health Sciences

*Research Associate:* Subhashinee Wijeratne  
*Country:* Sri Lanka  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular nutrition

## Plant Pathology

*Research Associate:* Irina Agarkova  
*State/Country:* Uzbekistan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular biology of plant pathogenic bacteria

*Research Associate:* Anna Block  
*State/Country:* England  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Plant hormones

*Research Associate:* Lisa Fitzgerald  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Chlorella viruses

*Research Associate:* Ming Guo  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular biology of plant pathogenic bacteria

*Research Associate:* Kwang Hong Lee  
*State/Country:* Korea  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Chlorella viruses

*Research Associate:* Guangyong Li  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular plant-microbe interactions

*Research Associate:* Paola Valbuzzi  
*State/Country:* Italy  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Chlorella viruses

## School of Natural Resources

*Research Associate:* Naikoa Aguilar-Amastechegui  
*State/Country:* Columbia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Bioeconomic modeling of fish populations

*Research Associate:* Ya Ding  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Natural resources economics

*Research Associate:* Song Feng  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Diagnostics of climate variations

*Research Associate:* Viviane Hénau  
*State/Country:* France  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Wildlife mark-recapture

*Research Associate:* Jae H. Ryu  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hydrology

*Research Associate:* Donna Woudenberg  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Drought management

## Textiles, Clothing and Design

*Research Associate:* Abdus Salam  
*State/Country:* Bangladesh  
*Expertise/Discipline:* New dyeing and finishing technologies

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

*Research Associate:* Ofelia Chañon-Barletta  
*State/Country:* Columbia  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Microbiology

*Research Associate:* Shuanghu Liu  
*State/Country:* China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Hepatology and infectious diseases

*Research Associate:* Christina Topliff  
*State/Country:* Nebraska  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Virologist

*Research Associate:* Kuiyi Xing  
*State/Country:* Jiangsu Province, People's Republic of China  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Biochemistry

*Research Associate:* Marat R. Sadykov  
*State/Country:* Kazakhstan  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular biology

*Research Associate:* Sandra E. Perez De Bretschneider  
*State/Country:* Argentina (Buenos Aires)  
*Expertise/Discipline:* Molecular virology

**E**ach faculty member with an ARD appointment has a federally-approved research project. A number of faculty have multiple projects. There are 338 research projects that were active for all or part of the 2006-2007 fiscal year in agriculture, natural resources and family, textiles, and health sciences. Projects are generally three to five years in duration. Faculty also are part of a national network of Agricultural Experiment Station scientists located at land-grant universities across the United States. ARD researchers currently are involved with about 54

Multistate research projects in which they conduct cooperative research with scientists at other universities, addressing problems of regional and national importance. They also participate in approximately 138 multistate coordinating committees, which serve to exchange information and coordinate cooperative research/extension activities among institutions.

Research projects are listed by departments. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the project was terminated in fiscal year 2006-2007. Following are different types of projects and their funding source.

Type	Funding Source	Type	Funding Source
Hatch	Federal and State Funds	Competitive Grant	Federal Funds/USDA
Hatch Multistate	Federal Funds	Animal Health	Federal Funds
State	State Funds	Cooperative Agreement	
McIntire-Stennis	Federal Funds	Other Grant	
Special Grant	Federal, State, Public and Private		

## Project Type Description:

**Hatch:** research on all aspects of agriculture, including soil and water conservation and use; plant and animal production, protection, and health; processing, distributing, marketing and utilization of food and agricultural products; forestry, including range products, multiple use of forest and rangelands, and urban forestry; aquaculture; family sciences, including human nutrition and family life; and rural and community development.

**Multistate:** research in agriculture, natural resources and family sciences with regional importance and Nebraska application. Research is a collaborative effort with scientists from other land-grant institutions and federal agencies.

**State:** research on all aspects of agriculture, natural resources, family sciences, and rural development that is supported entirely by state funds.

**McIntire-Stennis:** research relating to: 1) reforestation and management of land for the production of timber and other related products of the forest; 2) management of forest and related watershed lands to improve conditions of water flow and to protect resources against floods and erosion; 3) management of forest and related rangeland for production of forage for domestic livestock and game and improvement of food and habitat for wildlife; 4) management of forest lands for outdoor recreation; 5) protection of forest land and resources against fire, insects, diseases, or other destructive agents; 6) utilization of wood and other forest products; 7) development of sound policies for the management of forest lands and the harvesting and marketing of forest products; and 8) such other studies as may be necessary to obtain the fullest and most effective use of forest resources.

**Special Grants:** targeted research projects to address special needs for family sciences, agriculture, and the management of natural resources for Nebraska.

**Competitive Grants:** includes research in USDA national priority areas.

**Animal Health:** research to promote the general welfare through improved health and productivity of domestic livestock, poultry, aquatic animals, and other income-producing animals that are essential to the nation's food supply and the welfare of producers and consumers of animal products.

**Cooperative Agreement:** Funds from USDA agencies other than CSREES.

## Agricultural/ Natural Resources Units

### Agricultural Economics

**10-138 Hatch**  
Measurement of competitiveness of U.S. beef, soybean, wheat, and corn production (L.E. Fulginitti)

**10-145 Hatch**  
Finding motivations and mechanisms for profitable conservation (G.D. Lynne)

**10-146\* Hatch**  
Enforcement issues and efficiency in the agri-food marketing system: genetic modification, organic agriculture, and government intervention (K. Giannakas)

**10-148\* Multistate**  
NC-1003, Impact analysis and decision strategies for agricultural research (R.K. Perrin)

**10-149 Hatch**  
Enhancing public understanding of the U.S. beef market through industrial organization research and education (A.M. Azzam)

**10-150\* Hatch**  
Economic analysis of Nebraska cropping systems (G.A. Helmers)

**10-152 Hatch**  
Strategic behavior and optimal regulation in industrialized agricultural markets: patents, biotechnology and organic agriculture (A.Yiannaka)

**10-153 Hatch**  
Analysis of agricultural real estate market dynamics in Nebraska (B.B. Johnson)

**10-154 Multistate**  
NC-1016, Economic assessment of changes in trade arrangements, bio-terrorism threats and renewable fuels requirements on U.S. grain and oilseed sector (D.M. Conley)

**10-155 Hatch**  
Vertical integration, contract coordination and market power in agricultural raw product market (J. Royer)

**10-156 Hatch**  
Economic analysis of international agricultural trade issues before the World Trade Organization (E.W. Peterson)

# Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication

- 10-157 Multistate**  
W-1190, Interfacing technological, economic, and institutional principles for managing inter-sector mobilization of water. (R. Supalla, D. Martin)
- 10-158 Multistate**  
NC-1034, Impact analyses and decision strategies for agricultural research (R.K. Perrin)
- 24-034 State**  
Predictors of leader and follower behavior and the impact of leadership development interventions and programs (J.E. Barbuto, Jr., S.M. Fritz)
- 24-035 State**  
Surveying and characterizing distance education interventions in Nebraska rural communities (J.W. King)
- 24-036 State**  
Relationship of servant leadership to other leadership theories and role in explaining follower behavior and organizational effectiveness in NE (D.W. Wheeler)

# Agronomy and Horticulture

- 12-002 Hatch**  
Genetics, breeding and evaluation of winter small grains crops for Nebraska (P.S. Baenziger, B.E. Beecher)
- 12-194 Hatch**  
Novel methods for soybean genetic improvement and genomic analysis (J.E. Specht)
- 12-201\* State**  
Maintenance, increase, and distribution of elite germ plasm (J. Noel)
- 12-209 Hatch**  
Procedures for assessing impacts of nonpoint agrichemicals on ground water (R.F. Spalding)
- 12-252 Hatch**  
Biosolids application and soil chemical properties: changes in phosphorus and carbon pools (D.L. McCallister)
- 12-255\* Hatch**  
Soybean breeding and genetic studies (G.L. Graef)
- 12-260 Hatch**  
Resource-efficient management of summer annual dryland cereal crops in Nebraska (S.C. Mason)
- 12-261 State**  
Cropping systems to optimize yield, water and nutrient use efficiency of pearl millet and grain sorghum (S.C. Mason)
- 12-267 Hatch**  
Ecophysiology of corn - velvetleaf competition (J.L. Lindquist)
- 12-268 Hatch**  
Sustainable farms, landscapes and rural communities in Nebraska: an agricultural systems team approach (C.A. Francis)
- 12-274 Hatch**  
Physiological bases of environmental constraints on plant growth and productivity (T.J. Arkebauer)
- 12-275 Multistate**  
NC-213, Marketing and delivery of quality cereals and oilseeds (B. Beecher)
- 12-281\* Hatch**  
Enhancing crop diversity by understanding genotype by environment interactions (L.A. Nelson)
- 12-282\* Hatch**  
Grazingland response to seasonal grazing strategies (W.H. Schacht)
- 12-286\* Other Grant**  
Application of geospatial and precision technologies (A. Dobermann, R.M. Caldwell, V.I. Adamchuk, R.B. Ferguson)
- 12-288 Hatch**  
Identification and analysis of jasmonic acid signal transduction components in plants (P.E. Staswick)
- 12-289 Hatch**  
Precise nutrient management in corn-based systems (A.R. Dobermann)
- 12-290 Hatch**  
Relationship of organic phosphorus bioavailability and PH to plant growth, phosphorus uptake, and mycorrhizal establishment (M. Mamo)
- 12-291 Hatch**  
Improved soil productivity and environmental quality on non-irrigated land in southeastern Nebraska (C.S. Wortmann)
- 12-293\* Multistate**  
NC-218, Assessing nitrogen mineralization and other diagnostic criteria to refine nitrogen rates for crops and minimize losses (D.T. Walters)
- 12-294 Hatch**  
Detection and assessment of genetic variation in economically important weed species (D.J. Lee)
- 12-295 State**  
Soil and water management for improving sorghum production in eastern Africa (C.S. Wortmann, M. Mamo)
- 12-296 Hatch**  
Cultural practices to minimize environmental stress on horticultural crop production (L. Hodges)
- 12-297 Hatch**  
Improving the end-use performance characteristics of wheat and other cereal grains (S. Baenziger)
- 12-298 Hatch**  
Development of a transposon tagging system for soybean (*Glycine max* Merr) (T.E. Clemente)
- 12-301 Competitive Grant**  
Pollution and economic decision support tool for impaired watershed management plans in Eastern Nebraska (D. Ginting, G.A. Helmers, M. Mamo, C. Wortmann, B. Eghball)
- 12-302 Hatch**  
Proteomic dissection of the mitochondrial DNA metabolism apparatus in arabidopsis (S.A. Mackenzie)
- 12-303 Hatch**  
Investigating the relationship between leaf re-greening and leaf senescence in a novel model system (E.T. Paparozzi)
- 12-305 Competitive Grant**  
The genetic basis of agronomic traits controlled by chromosome 3A in wheat (S. Baenziger, K. Eskridge, I. Dweikat)
- 12-307 Hatch**  
Seasonal dynamics of annual forage crops to enhance grazing livestock systems (B. Anderson)
- 12-308 Hatch**  
Turfgrass landscape biosensing (G. Horst)
- 12-309 Hatch**  
Improving efficiency of corn breeding and developing alternative breeding methods (K. Russell)
- 12-310 Multistate**  
NC-1026, Characterize weed population dynamics for improved long-term weed management decision-making (J. Lindquist, S. Knezevic)
- 12-311 Hatch**  
Improved understanding of crop yield potential and irrigation tactics for water-limited irrigated systems (K. Cassman)

- 20-057\* Hatch**  
Application of micropropagation and biotechnology to improvement and multiplication of horticultural crops (P.E. Read)
- 20-060 Hatch**  
Breeding and development of buffalograss for the central Great Plains (R.C. Shearman)
- 22-312 Hatch**  
Ecology of Nebraska grassland irrigation (J. Stubbendieck)
- 22-313 Competitive Grant**  
Contribution of *Fusarium Lateritum* to weed suppressive soils and weed abundance (J. Lindquist)
- 22-314 Hatch**  
Soybean breeding and genetic studies (G. Graef)
- 22-315 Other Grant**  
Effectiveness of irrigated crop management practices in reducing groundwater nitrate concentrations (R.F. Spalding)
- 22-316 Hatch**  
Increased drought resistance and yield potential in sorghum by enhancing its adaptability to cold (I. Dweikat)
- 22-317 Hatch**  
Application of micropropagation and biotechnology to improvement and multiplication of horticultural crops (P.E. Read)
- 22-318 Hatch**  
Site-specific nutrient management strategies for irrigated and non-irrigated maize (R.B. Ferguson)
- 22-319 Hatch**  
Influence of root-zone organic matter on putting green quality and performance (R. Gaussoin)
- 22-320 Multistate**  
NC1032, Characterizing active soil organic matter pools controlling soil N availability in maize-based cropping systems (D.T. Walters)
- 22-321 Hatch**  
Environmentally-appropriate management of soils for high intensity human uses (D.L. McCallister)
- 22-322 Other Grant**  
Developing small grains cultivars and systems optimally suited for organic production (P.S. Baenziger)
- 22-323 Hatch**  
Plant-animal interactions in response to grazing system on Sandhills prairie (W.H. Schacht)
- 22-324 Multistate**  
NC-506, Sustainable biorefining systems for corn in the North Central Region (K.G. Cassman)

**22-325 Hatch**  
Nutrient and water management for grain and biofuel production systems of Nebraska (C. Wortmann)

**48-029\* Hatch**  
Resource-efficient cropping systems research for South Central Nebraska's irrigated agro-ecological zone (R.W. Elmore)

## Animal Science

**13-153 Hatch**  
Measuring and improving the quality, consistency, and uniformity of traits that influence meat value (C.R. Calkins, R.W. Mandigo)

**13-154 Animal Health**  
Role of paracrine growth factors in bovine ovarian follicular development (A.S. Cupp)

**13-156\* Multistate**  
W-112, Reproductive performance in domestic ruminants (A.S. Cupp)

**13-157 Multistate**  
NC-1119, Management system to improve the economic and environmental sustainability of dairy enterprises (P. Kononoff, H.D. Jose, T. Klopfenstein)

**13-158 Multistate**  
S-1008, Genetic selection and cross-breeding to enhance reproduction and survival of dairy cattle (J.F. Keown)

**13-159 Hatch**  
Transcriptional regulation of the porcine gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor gene (B.R. White)

**13-161 Hatch**  
Genetic variation in feed energy utilization (M.K. Nielsen)

**13-162 Multistate**  
NC-1004, Genetic and functional genomic approaches to improve production and quality of pork (R.K. Johnson, D. Pomp, J.S. Weber)

**13-163 Hatch**  
Improving profitability and sustainability of beef feedlot production through nutrient management and corn milling co-product utilization (G.E. Erickson)

**13-164 Hatch**  
Alternative growing-finishing beef systems (T.J. Klopfenstein)

**13-166 Competitive Grant**  
Transcriptional regulation of the porcine GnRH receptor gene (B.R. White)

**13-167 Hatch**  
A genetic approach to uncovering mammalian genes important in sepsis induced multiple organ failure (J.S. Weber)

**13-168 Other Grant**  
Validating and implementing Listeria Monocytogenes controls in ready to eat meat products produced by rural meat plants in the Great Plains (D. Burson, H. Thippareddi)

**13-171 Multistate**  
NE-1022, Poultry production systems: Optimization of production and welfare using physiological, behavioral and physical assessments (S. Scheideler)

**13-172 Animal Health**  
Metabolic bone disease in laying hens: Etiology and genomics (S. Scheideler)

**13-173 Hatch**  
Management systems to increase profit potential in the cow-calf enterprise using forages and grain co-products (R. Rasby)

**13-174 Hatch**  
Impact of animal welfare guidelines for laying hen cage space allowance on laying hen in a cage system (S. Scheideler)

**13-175 State**  
Impact of biotin supplementation on early embryonic development (B. White, J. Zemleni)

**13-176 Hatch**  
Physiological responses of growing calves to stable fly bites (D. Brink)

**13-177 Hatch**  
Maximizing energy capture by feeding corn ethanol co-products to dairy cattle (P. Kononoff)

**13-178 Multistate**  
W-1171, Germ cell and embryo development and manipulation for the improvement of livestock (B. White)

**26-179 Multistate**  
Molecular mechanisms regulating skeletal muscle growth and differentiation. (S. Jones)

**26-180 Multistate**  
W-1112, Reproductive performance in domestic ruminants (A.S. Cupp)

**44-064 Multistate**  
W-1177, Enhancing the competitiveness of U.S. meats (C.R. Calkins)

## Biochemistry

**15-098 Hatch**  
Genetic modification of chloroplast rubisco (R.J. Spreitzer)

**15-099 State**  
Engineering plants for increased photosynthetic efficiency: introduction of the CO<sub>2</sub> concentration mechanism from C<sub>4</sub> plants into C<sub>3</sub> plants (D.P. Weeks, T. Clemente)

**q5-100 Multistate**  
NC-1142, Regulation of photosynthetic processes (R. Chollet, J. Markwell, R.J. Spreitzer)

**15-101\* Hatch**  
Variation C metabolism in plants: biochemical and physiological characterization of cytochromes b561 (H. Asard)

**15-102 Hatch**  
Transcriptional regulation of programmed cell death (PCD) in plant development and response to pathogens (J.M. Stone)

**15-103 Hatch**  
Biochemistry of anaerobic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation and chlorophenol metabolism (S.W. Ragsdale)

**15-104 Hatch**  
Regulation of the multifunctional proline utilization A (Put A) flavoprotein and proline metabolism in bacteria (D.F. Becker)

**15-105 Hatch**  
Directed evolution of plant foremate dehydrogenase (J.P. Markwell)

**15-106 State**  
Role of hyaluronan matrix in prostate cancer progression (M.A. Simpson)

**15-107 Hatch**  
Evolution of animal lentiviruses/HIV (J. Wood)

**15-108 Hatch**  
Regulatory mechanisms of glutathione metabolic enzymes (J. Barycki)

**15-109 Hatch**  
Mammalian copper transporters and systemic copper homeostasis (J. Lee)

**30-110 Hatch**  
Inorganic carbon transporters and photosynthetic efficiency (D. Weeks)

**30-111 Grant**  
Rubisco phylogenetic engineering (R. Spreitzer)

## Biological Systems Engineering

**11-001 State**  
Evaluation of performance of new tractors (L.L. Bashford)

**11-115 Hatch**  
Improved anaerobic lagoon design and management for odor control (D.D. Schulte)

**11-117 Hatch**  
Application of fuzzy systems analysis in biological systems engineering (D.D. Jones)

**11-123 Hatch**  
Improved acquisition of thematic soil maps (V.I. Adamchuk)

**11-124 Hatch**  
Storm runoff simulator to evaluate conservation buffers (T.G. Franti, D.P. Shelton, D.E. Eisenhauer, J.E. Gilley)

**11-125 Multistate**  
S-1007, The science and engineering for a biobased industry and economy (D. Jones, Y. Yang, M.A. Hanna, C.L. Weller)

**11-126 Hatch**  
Integrated research and extension education program addressing livestock air quality issues (R.M. Koelsch)

**11-127 Competitive Grant**  
Purification process influences on structural and nutritional function of grain sorghum lipids (C. Weller, T. Carr, V. Schlegel, S. Cuppett, K. Hwang, L. Wang)

**11-128 Hatch**  
Adaptive management of groundwater supply systems using soft computing approaches (W. Woldt)

**11-129 Multistate**  
NE 1017, Developing and integrating components for commercial greenhouse production system (G. Meyer)

**11-130 Hatch**  
Improved prediction and measurement of crop evapotranspiration (S. Irmak)

**11-131 Other Grant**  
A national learning center for animal agricultural water quality issues (R. Koelsch, J. Harrison, M. Risse, F. Hammerik)

**11-132 Hatch**  
Three-dimensional volume blood flow measurements by ultrasonic feature tracking (G. Bashford)

**21-133 Hatch**  
A machine vision system for plant species identification and mapping for precision crop management (G. Meyer)

**21-134 Hatch**  
Improving food quality, safety, and security using spectral imaging and modeling (J. Subbiah)

**21-135            Multistate**  
NC-1023, Improvement of thermal and alternative processes for foods (M. Hanna)

**21-137            Hatch**  
Integrated soil sensing for site-specific crop management (V.I. Adamchuk)

**21-138            Hatch**  
Analog prediction of expected water balance components and vegetation states based on data and a stochastic land surface model (E.I. Istanbuluoglu)

Entomology

**17-062            Hatch**  
Arthropods associated with buffalograss and other turfgrasses in Nebraska (F.P. Baxendale)

**17-071            Hatch**  
Development of resistance management techniques for corn insect pests in Nebraska (B.D. Siegfried)

**17-078            Hatch**  
Plant resistance to sap-feeding insects (T.M. Heng-Moss)

**17-079            Multistate**  
S-1010, Dynamic soybean pest management for evolving agricultural technologies and cropping systems (L.G. Higley, T.E. Hunt)

**17-080            Hatch**  
Mechanisms and management of arthropod injury to plants (L.G. Higley)

**17-081            Hatch**  
Conservation of insect predators of alfalfa insect pests using harvest management, vegetative landscape features, and artificial honeydew (S.D. Danielson)

**17-082            Hatch**  
Management of subterranean termites in urban/rural environments (S.T. Kamble)

**17-084            Hatch**  
Host-plant resistance, insect-plant interactions, and insect genetics (J.E. Foster)

**28-087            Other Grant**  
Quantifying risk factor for evolution of European corn borer resistance to CryIF expressing corn hybrids (B. Siegfried)

**28-088            Hatch**  
The ecology of carcass decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems (D.O. Carter)

**28-090            State**  
Isolation and characterization of novel cellulose digesting enzymes (B.D. Siegfried)

**48-028\*          Hatch**  
Spatial distribution and sampling of field crop insects (R.J. Wright)

Food Science and Technology

**16-051            Hatch**  
Starch technology: Production, characterization, and utilization (D.S. Jackson)

**16-082            Multistate**  
NC 213, Management of grain quality and security in world markets (D.S. Jackson)

**16-083            Multistate**  
NC 213, Marketing and delivery of quality cereals and oilseeds (L.B. Bullerman)

**16-090\*          Multistate**  
S-295, Enhancing food safety through control of foodborne disease agents (C.L. Weller)

**16-095\*          Competitive Grant**  
HACCP training and research to assist meat processors with process deviations for lethality and stabilization (H. Thippareddi, D.E. Burson)

**16-097            Hatch**  
Physical, chemical and biological control of molds and mycotoxins in foods and the environment (L.B. Bullerman)

**16-098            Hatch**  
Near infrared spectroscopic applications for food quality measurement and process control (R.L. Wehling)

**16-099\*          Competitive Grant**  
Stability and functional activity of prebiotic oligosaccharides in foods (R.W. Hutkins, R.L. Wehling)

**16-100            Other Grant**  
Food safety: life-long learning through teacher training (R.W. Hutkins, J.H. Rupnow, G. Whipple, H. Thippareddi, L. Durso)

**16-102            Hatch**  
Development of predictive models for the growth of foodborne pathogens in meat and poultry products (H. Thippareddi)

**16-103            Hatch**  
Development of metabolic profiling and metabolic fingerprinting as analytical tool for educating food safety and quality (V. Schlegel, L. Wang, V.K. Juneja, C.L. Weller, C.N. Cutter, D.E. Burson)

**16-104            Other Grant**  
HACCP assistance to small and very small processors with development and validation of safe meat chilling processes (H. Thippareddi, L. Wang, V.K. Juneja, C. Weller, C.N. Cutter, D. Burson)

**16-105            Hatch**  
Evaluation of natural compounds, nutraceuticals, bioavailability and antioxidant activity in the CACO-2 cell model system (S. Cuppett)

**16-106            Competitive Grant**  
Functional consequences of genome evolution in *Listeria Monocytogenes* (A. Benson)

**16-107            Hatch**  
Development of protein microarray technology for agricultural applications: implementation of lectin chip (M. Zeece)

**19-003            State**  
Development and evaluation of food products, processes and markets (S. Taylor, D. Smith)

**19-016\*          Special Grant**  
Midwest Advanced Food Manufacturing Alliance (S. Taylor)

**19-019            Special Grant**  
Midwest Advanced Food Manufacturing Alliance (S. Taylor)

**19-020            Special Grant**  
Midwest Advanced Food Manufacturing Alliance (S. Taylor)

**31-108            Multistate**  
NC1131, Molecular mechanisms regulating skeletal muscle growth and differentiation (M.G. Zeece)

**31-109            Special Grant**  
Alliance for Food Protection (S. Taylor)

**31-110            Other Grant**  
Improving safety of shell eggs and egg products by addressing critical research needs for salmonella (H. Thippareddi)

**31-111            Hatch**  
Applications of high pressure processing in food and biofuels (J. Subbiah)

Plant Pathology

**21-070            Hatch**  
Mitigation of diseases of dry edible bean and stem rot of soybean by managed plant resistance (J.R. Steadman)

**21-076\*          Hatch**  
Pathogenic determinants of phytopathogenic fungi (M.B. Dickman)

**21-079            Hatch**  
Characterization of soybean diseases in Nebraska and development of plant disease management strategies in soybean and landscape plants (L.J. Giesler)

**21-081            Hatch**  
Characterization and use of bacterial endophytes from cereals (A.K. Vidaver)

**21-082\*          Hatch**  
Detection and properties of Nebraska plant viruses with emphasis on soybean viruses (L.C. Lane)

**21-083            Hatch**  
Biological control of grass and cereal diseases in Nebraska (G.Y. Yuen)

**21-085            Hatch**  
The fungal response to genotoxic stress (S.D. Harris)

**21-088            State**  
The type 111 protein secretion system of *Pseudomonas syringae* tomato DC 3000 (J.R. Alfano)

**21-090            Multistate**  
W-1186, Genetic variability in the cyst and root-knot nematodes (T.O. Powers)

**21-091            Hatch**  
Characterization of large algal viruses and their genes (J.L. VanEtten)

**21-100\*          State**  
Evaluation of airborne remote sensing and the advanced vegetation index suite for crop disease detection: The case of dry bean rust (J.R. Steadman)

**21-102            Hatch**  
Development of direct repeat induced gene (A. Mitra)

**21-103            Multistate**  
W-1150, Exotic germplasm conversion and breeding common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) for resistance to abiotic and biotic stresses and for enhanced nutritional value (J. Steadman)

**35-104            Multistate**  
W-1147, Managing plant microbe interactions in soil to promote sustainable agriculture (G.Y. Yuen)

**35-105            Hatch**  
Etiology, epidemiology and management of wheat diseases in Nebraska (S.N. Wegulo)

**35-106            Hatch**  
Ecology, management, and detection of important corn diseases and mycotoxins in Nebraska (T.A. Jackson)

**35-107            Competitive Grant**  
Functional map of tomato genome using direct repeat induced gene silencing (A. Mitra)

# School of Natural Resources

**27-003 Hatch**  
Exchange of carbon dioxide and other atmospheric trace gases in vegetated ecosystems (S.B. Verma)

**27-012 Multistate**  
NRSP-3, The national atmospheric deposition program (NADP) (S.B. Verma)

**40-002 Hatch**  
Remediating organic contaminants in soil and water through natural and accelerated destruction (S.D. Comfort)

**40-011\* McIntire-Stennis**  
Windbreak shelter effects (J.R. Brandle, L. Hodges, S.J. Josiah)

**40-017 McIntire-Stennis**  
Impacts of *Pinus ponderosa* establishment on ecosystem functions in the Sandhills of Nebraska (T.N. Awada, D. Wedin)

**40-018 Hatch**  
Agrochemicals in Nebraska groundwater: occurrence, trends, and health associations (M. Exner-Spalding)

**40-019 Hatch**  
Evaluation and remediation of chemically compromised soil environments (P.J. Shea)

**40-020 Hatch**  
Development of an optimal conjunctive use plan during irrigation seasons for a Nebraska river valley (Xun Chen)

**40-023 Hatch**  
Determining time of recharge (AGE) of groundwater resources in Nebraska using water chemistry and environmental isotopes (F.E. Harvey)

**40-024 State**  
State-wide groundwater resource assessment: focus on arsenic (D.C. Gosselin)

**40-025 State**  
Remote sensing of the biophysical characteristics of agricultural vegetation (R.C. Rundquist and A. Gitelson)

**40-026 Hatch**  
Landscape-level mechanisms influencing population dynamics of birds (L.A. Powell)

**40-027 Hatch**  
Radiative transfer in vegetative canopies with emphasis on canopy structure (E.A. Walter-Shea)

**40-028 Hatch**  
Improving the simulation of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) responses to the environment (A. Weiss)

**40-031 State**  
Woody species expansion in the Nebraska Sandhills: Ecological and social economic consequences (T.N. Awada, A. Yiannaka, F.E. Harvey, X. Zhou, W. Schacht, S.J. Josiah)

**40-034 Hatch**  
Characterization of land cover for improved numerical weather prediction modeling (J. Merchant, G. Henebry)

**40-035 Multistate**  
NC-1018, Impact of climate and soils on crop selection and management (K. Hubbard, S. Hu)

**40-036 Other Grant**  
Drought monitoring, planning and mitigation (D. Wilhite)

**40-037 Hatch**  
Identification of the triggering mechanisms of increased flood risk in the lower Missouri River (J. Szilagyi)

**40-038 Hatch**  
Decision-making for wildlife under severe uncertainty (A. Tyre)

**40-039 Hatch**  
Integrating biological diversity into managed land-use systems (R. Johnson)

**40-040 Hatch**  
Multidecadal alternation of sources affecting interannual summer rainfall variations in the central U.S. (S. Hu)

**40-041 State**  
Evolution, biomechanics and function in the teeth, jaws and skulls of insectivorous mammals (P. Freeman)

**40-042 State**  
Delineation of the physical framework and tectonic features controlling the occurrences of natural resources and natural hazards (M. Carlson)

**40-043 State**  
Nebraska landslides (D. Eversoll)

**40-044 McIntire-Stennis**  
Trees, shrubs, grasses and the Nebraska Sandhills: Experimental ecohydrology and below ground ecology (D. Wedin)

**40-045\* Hatch**  
Groundwater resource sustainability in SE and South Central Nebraska: Focus on hydrogeology of the Little Blue River Basin (S. Summerside)

**38-046 State**  
Environmental stewardship of cattle wastes: Do growth promoting steroids alter toxicity? (D. Snow, A. Kolok, G. Erickson)

**38-047 State**  
Determination of appropriate lake water quality expectation in agriculturally-dominated ecosystems (J. Holz)

**38-048 Other Grant**  
Targeting watershed vulnerability and behaviors leading to adoption of conservation management practices (P. Shea)

**38-049 Multistate**  
W-1082, Evaluating the physical and biological availability of pesticides and pharmaceuticals in agricultural context (P. Shea)

**38-050 McIntire-Stennis**  
Shelterbelts: Structure and function (J.R. Brandle)

**38-051 Hatch**  
Population dynamics of Paddlefish in the Lower Missouri River Sub-Basin (M.A. Pegg)

**38-052 State**  
Physiological effects of drought stress-responsive transgenes in soybean (T.A. Awada)

**38-053 Hatch**  
Documentation of bedrock weathering in temperate mid-latitude Nebraska, with emphasis on acid weathering (R. Matt Joeckel)

**38-054 Hatch**  
Drought management: Mitigation planning and policy options (D. Wilhite)

## Statistics

**23-001 State**  
Applications of statistics to research in agriculture (D.B. Marx, W.W. Stroup, A.M. Parkhurst, K.M. Eskridge)

**23-003\* Multistate**  
W-173, Stress factors of farm animals and their effects on performance (A.M. Parkhurst)

**23-004 Multistate**  
W-1173, Stress factors of farm animals and their effect on performance (A.M. Parkhurst)

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

**14-039 State**  
VBMS research laboratories and animal care facility (J.A. Schmitz)

**14-059 State**  
Veterinary diagnostic lab system: diagnostic surveillance and disease investigation in Nebraska livestock and poultry (J.A. Schmitz, A.R. Doster)

**14-115 Multistate**  
NC-229, Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) (F.A. Osorio, A. Pattnaik, R. Johnson, J. Weber)

**14-118 Animal Health**  
Pathobiology of porcine colonic spirochetosis caused by *Brachyspira pilosicoli* (G.E. Duhamel)

**14-121\* Multistate**  
NC-107, Evolving pathogens, targeted sequences, and strategies for control of bovine respiratory disease (S. Srikumaran)

**14-123 Other Grant**  
Develop pre-harvest version of the USDA-FSIS fast antibiotic screening test and antibiotic residue avoidance education (D.D. Griffin)

**14-125 Multistate**  
NC-1007, Enteric diseases of swine and cattle: prevention, control and food safety (R.A. Moxley, G.E. Duhamel, D.R. Smith)

**14-126 Animal Health**  
Pathogenesis of bovine viral diarrhoea virus and bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections (C.L. Kelling)

**14-127 Competitive Grant**  
Intervention strategies to reduce *Escherichia coli* 0157:H7 in beef feed-yards (D.R. Smith, G.E. Erickson, R.A. Moxley, T.J. Klopfenstein, S. Hinkley)

**14-128\* Competitive Grant**  
Regulation of the latency-reactivation cycle by the bovine herpesvirus (BHV-1) latency related gene (C.J. Jones, A.R. Doster)

**14-129 Competitive Grant**  
Molecular analysis of a mycobacterium paratuberculosis colony-morphology attenuated mutant (R.G. Barletta)

**14-130 Animal Health**  
Regulation of the latency reactivation cycle by the bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1 latency related (LR) gene (C.J. Jones)

**14-131 State**  
Veterinary field disease research program (D.R. Smith)

**14-132 Hatch**  
Examination of attenuation and virulence determinants of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (A. Pattnaik, F. Osorio)

**14-133 Competitive Grant**  
Analyses of virulence and attenuation determinants of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus using reverse genetics approach (A. Pattnaik, F. Osorio)

**14-134 Competitive Grant**  
Influence of exotoxins on virulence and colonization of the porcine intestine by *Escherichia coli* (R. Moxley)

**14-136 Hatch**  
Tricarboxylic acid cycle mediated regulation of staphylococcus aureus virulence factors (G. Somerville)

**14-137 State**  
Genetic basis of resistance to food-borne bacterial pathogen (G. Duhamel, J. Weber)

**14-138 Competitive Grant**  
Functional analysis of bICPO, the major transcriptional regulatory gene of bovine herpesvirus (C.J. Jones)

**14-139 Competitive Grant**  
Use of an eGFP-expressing strain of FRRSU for the study of viral pathogenesis and tropins (F. Osorio, A. Pattnaik)

**14-140 Special Grant**  
Stimulating the development of veterinarians to service rural America (D. Griffin)

**14-141 Animal Health**  
Molecular genetic analysis of mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis (MAP) and related mycobacterial pathogens (R. Barletta)

**39-142 State**  
Development of broad-spectrum antibiotics against bacterial pathogens (R. Barletta)

**39-143 Competitive Grant**  
Functional analysis of proteins encoded by the bovine herpesvirus/latency related gene (C. Jones)

**39-144 Hatch**  
Management model for diagnosis, control, and monitoring for bovine viral diarrhea virus in beef cattle herds (G.P. Rupp)

**39-145 Multistate**  
NC1027, An integrated approach to control of bovine respiratory diseases (C.J. Jones)

## Education and Human Sciences

## Child, Youth and Family Studies

**92-038 Hatch**  
Great marriages: a qualitative study (J.D. DeFrain)

**92-039 Hatch**  
Risk and resiliency for substance abuse and behavioral health among immigrant adolescents in Nebraska (Y. Xia)

**92-040 Hatch**  
Redefining working poor: factors associated with the concurrence of work and unmet basic needs (C.A. Huddleston)

**92-041 Multistate**  
NC-1011, Rural low income families: tracking their well-being function in an era of welfare reform (K. Prochaska-Cue, S.L. Churchill)

**92-042 Hatch**  
Individual, familial and community factors impacting the psycho-social well-being of rural immigrant Latinos and their non-Hispanic peers (R.L. Dalla)

**92-043 Hatch**  
Parent engagement and child learning birth to five (C.P. Edwards)

**92-058 State**  
Attitudinal and behavior factors related to adolescent sexual abstinence (D.A. Abbott)

**27-059 Hatch**  
The social convoys of Latino adolescents in Nebraska: Understanding paths to positive outcomes (M.R. de Guzman)

**27-060 Hatch**  
Strength and resiliency in rural and underserved families (R.J. Bischoff)

**27-061 Hatch**  
Longitudinal evaluation of Latino family development (C.S. Hollist)

## Nutrition and Health Sciences

**91-045\* Multistate**  
NC-219, Using stages of change model to promote consumption of grains, vegetables and fruits by young adults (L. Boeckner)

**91-052\* Competitive Grant**  
Using the stages of change model to increase fruit and vegetable intake (J. Ruud)

**91-053\* Hatch**  
The essential role of biotin in cell proliferation (J. Zemleni)

**91-056 Multistate**  
W-1002, Nutrient bioavailability - phytonutrients and beyond (J.A. Driskell)

**91-057 Hatch**  
Regulatory mechanisms of intestinal cholesterol absorption (T.P. Carr)

**91-058 Multistate**  
NC-1167, -3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and human health and diseases (N.M. Lewis)

**91-059 Hatch**  
Dietary quality and BMI and the influence of the parent-child relationship and ethnicity of young children on these variables (K.L. Stanek-Krogstrand)

**91-061 Hatch**  
The use of inulin as a functional food ingredient (M. Schnepf)

**36-062 Competitive Grant**  
Biotin affects cytokine metabolism (J. Zemleni)

**36-063 Hatch**  
Mechanisms of biotin homeostasis (J. Zemleni)

**36-064 Hatch**  
Folate bioavailability of legumes (J.A. Albrecht)

**36-065 Hatch**  
Identification and characterization of bioactive compounds with cholesterol-lowering and anti-inflammatory properties from a blue-green alga Nostoc commune (J.Y. Lee)

**36-066 Multistate**  
An integrated approach to prevention of obesity in high risk families (K.L. Stanek-Krogstrand)

**36-067 Multistate**  
NC-1039, -3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and human health and disease (N. Lewis)

**36-068 Competitive Grant**  
Regulation of cholesterol absorption by plant sterol and stanol esters (T.P. Carr)

## Textiles, Clothing and Design

**94-028\* Hatch**  
Process and property investigations of fibers synthesized from Nebraska's agricultural products and by-products (Y. Yang)

**94-029\* Multistate**  
S-1002, New technologies for the utilization of textile materials (P. Crews)

**94-030\* Multistate**  
S-1002, New technologies for the utilization of textile materials (Y. Yang)

**94-031 Hatch**  
Housing issues in Nebraska communities: Older population needs (S. Niemeyer)

**37-032 Grant**  
Building research collaborations to enhance rural economic development (N. Miller)

**37-033 Multistate**  
S-1026, Textile materials and technologies addressing energy, health and other national security issues (Y. Yang)

**37-034 Hatch**  
American Quilts, 1770-1940 (P.C. Crews)

**37-035 Hatch**  
Process and property investigations of fibers from Nebraska's agricultural products and by-products (Y. Yang)

## Off-Campus Research Centers

## Northeast Research and Extension Center

**42-007 Hatch**  
Management considerations for feedlot cattle exposed to environmental stressors (T.L. Mader)

**42-024 Hatch**  
Environmentally sound utilization of animal manures and fertilizers in cropping systems for northeast Nebraska (C.A. Shapiro)

**42-025 Hatch**  
Integrated weed management (IWM) for eastern Nebraska (S.Z. Knezevic)

**42-026\* Hatch**  
Developing economic thresholds for insect pests of conventional and value-added crops in northeast Nebraska (T.E. Hunt)

**42-027\* Hatch**  
Developing operational criteria for application of swine lagoon water via center pivot (W.L. Kranz)

**42-029 Hatch**  
Conservation buffer designs, establishment, growth, and performance (D.P. Shelton)

**42-030\* Hatch**  
Management causes of variation in the wean-to-finish growth process of pigs (M. Brumm)

**42-031 Grant**  
Improving organic farming systems across Nebraska agroecoregions (C. Shapiro)

**41-032 Multistate**  
NC-205, Ecology and management of European Corn Borer and other lipi-doteran pest of corn (T.E. Hunt)

**41-033 Hatch**  
Irrigation management for improved water and chemical utilization (T.E. Hunt)

**41-034 Hatch**  
Ecology and management of insect pests of crops in the western range of U.S. corn and soybean production (T.E. Hunt)

## Panhandle Research and Extension Center

**44-004 State**  
Fertilizer and manure application for production of continuous corn (G.W. Hergert)

**44-016 Hatch**  
Weed control systems for western Nebraska irrigated crops and rangeland (R.G. Wilson)

**44-042 Hatch**  
Agricultural enhancement of potato production and utilization (A.D. Pavlista)

**44-052\* Hatch**  
The economics of alternative beef cattle marketing and feeding strategies (D.M. Feuz)

**44-055 Hatch**  
Intensification of winter wheat based dryland cropping systems for western Nebraska (D.J. Lyon)

**44-058 Hatch**  
Integrated management systems for arthropod pests in wheat and other crops in western Nebraska (G.L. Hein)

**44-062 Hatch**  
Improvement of proso millet and other crops for adaptation to western Nebraska (G.W. Hergert)

**44-063 Hatch**  
Irrigation management with limited water supplies (C.D. Yonts)

**44-064 Multistate**  
W-1177, Enhancing the competitiveness of U.S. Meats (D.M. Feuz, C.R. Calkins)

**44-065 Multistate**  
NC-007, Conservation, management, enhancement and utilization of plant genetic resources (G.W. Hergert, K.P. Vogel)

**44-067 Hatch**  
Planting and harvesting systems for sugarbeets, dry edible beans and chicory (J. Smith, M. Kocher)

**44-068 Hatch**  
Improving fertilizer management and recommendations for precision agriculture (G. Hergert)

**44-069 Hatch**  
Ecology, restoration, and management of semi-arid prairies in the Northern Great Plains (P. Reece)

**44-070 Grant**  
Predicting wheat curl mite movement and wheat streak mosaic virus spread (G.L. Hein)

**43-101 Hatch**  
The ecology, etiology, and management of crop diseases important to western Nebraska (R.M. Harveson)

**43-102 Multistate**  
Promoting healthful eating to prevent excessive weight gain in young adults (L.S. Boeckner)

**43-103 Hatch**  
Genetic improvement of dry edible beans (C.A. Urrea)

## Roman L. Hruska U.S. Meat Animal Research Center

**46-001 State**  
Development and operation of the U.S. Meat Animal Research Center (M. Koohmaraie)

## West Central Research and Extension Center

**43-066 Hatch**  
Selection, development and propagation of native herbaceous landscape plants (D.T. Lindgren)

**43-070\* Multistate**  
S-1005, Sources, dispersal and management of stable flies on grazing cattle and dairy cattle (J.B. Campbell)

**43-071 Hatch**  
Improving irrigation management to conserve water resources in west central Nebraska (J.O. Payero)

**43-072 Hatch**  
Soil nutrient and manure management for crop production in west central Nebraska (D.D. Tarkalson)

**43-073 Hatch**  
Enhancing reproductive efficiency in beef cattle (R.N. Funston)

**43-074 Hatch**  
Nutritional management systems for grazing beef cattle (D.C. Adams)

**43-076 Hatch**  
Grazing management strategies and forage systems for western Nebraska (J.D. Volesky)

**42-100 Multistate**  
NC-1006, Methods to increase reproductive efficiency in cattle (R. Funston)

**42-101 Multistate**  
SDC322, Flies impacting livestock, poultry and food safety (J.B. Campbell)

**42-102 Hatch**  
The economics of alternative beef cattle production systems using strategic specific simulation modeling (M.C. Stockton)

**42-103 Competitive Grant**  
Whole-farm economic, biological, stochastic, simulation model of small to medium cow-calf farms with research, teaching and extension modules (M.C. Stockton)

## Interdisciplinary Activities

### Administration

**32-009\* Other Grant**  
Soil science and forest health management research-natural resources facility (D. Vanderholm)

## Agricultural Research and Development Center

**45-001 State**  
Field laboratory development (D.J. Duncan)

**12-201 State**  
Maintenance, increase and distribution of elite germ plasm (J. Noel)

## Center for Biotechnology

**34-001 Hatch**  
Mechanisms of plant cell signaling (M.E. Fromm)

## Center for Grassland Studies

**33-001 State**  
Center for Grassland Studies (M.A. Massengale)

**33-003 Multistate**  
NC-1020, Beef cattle grazing systems that improve production and profitability while minimizing risk and environmental impacts (T. Klopfenstein)

**33-004 Multistate**  
NC-1021, Nitrogen cycling, loading and use efficiency in forage-based livestock (W. Schacht, T. Klopfenstein)

Industrial  
Agricultural  
Products Center  
Plant Science  
Initiative

35-002            **Competitive Grant**  
Training graduate students in plant  
breeding using crop drought tolerance  
improvement as a model (S. Mackenzie)

62-003            **Competitive Grant**  
Dissecting the function of HrpJ and  
HrpK1 - two type III secreted proteins  
that are required for the injection of  
effectors into plant cells (J.R. Alfano)

Sustainable  
Agriculture  
Research and  
Education (SARE)  
Program

32-010            **Special Grant**  
FY02 NCR SARE Plan of Work  
(W. Wilcke)

32-011            **Special Grant**  
North Central Region Sustainable  
Agriculture Research and Education  
Program (W. Wilcke)

32-012            **Special Grant**  
North Central Region Sustainable  
Agriculture Research and Education  
Program (W. Wilcke)

32-013            **Cooperative Agreement**  
North Central Sustainable Agriculture  
Research and Education Program  
(W. Wilcke)

Nebraska Rural  
Initiative

03-101            **Competitive Grant**  
Relocation to the Buffalo Commons  
using a marketing approach  
(R. Cantrell)

**W**hile serving the needs of Nebraska's agricultural producers, agribusinesses, industries, communities and citizens, the ARD places a high priority on being accountable for its resources and documenting impacts of its programs. As in all research institutions, ARD scientists are charged to actively disseminate results of research in scientific journals and technical publications. The division sets optimistic, but reachable, annual goals for scientific publication, theses and dissertations, and other measures of research output.

Publications in refereed (peer reviewed) scientific journals represent professional

acknowledgment of the value of a research finding to the discipline. ARD scientists have published in a number of different scientific journals during 2006-2007. Faculty also have written books, edited books or contributed chapters for books.

Another major contribution of the ARD research faculty is the education of graduate students pursuing a Master of Science (M.S.) or Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. One responsibility of a graduate degree is the completion of a thesis (M.S.) or a dissertation (Ph.D.).

Publications in refereed journals, books, book chapters, refereed proceedings, theses and dissertations are listed for calendar year 2006.

## Journals in which faculty have published during 2006

### Agricultural Economics

AgBioForum  
American Journal of Agricultural Economics  
Crop Science  
Environment and Behavior  
Great Plains Research  
International Journal of Industrial Organization  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Industrial Organization  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology  
Journal of Socio-Economics  
Nebraska Law Review  
Water Resources Research

### Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication

Academic Exchange Quarterly  
Group and Organizational Management  
Journal of Leadership and Organizational Studies  
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture  
Nutritional Reviews  
Perceptual and Motor Skills  
Psychological Reports  
The Journal of Social Psychology

### Agronomy and Horticulture

Agricultural Ecosystem Environment  
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology  
Agricultural Water Management  
Agronomy Journal  
Agronomia Mesoamericana  
Annals of Applied Biology  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Applied Turfgrass Science  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education  
Cereal Chemistry  
Cereal Research Communications  
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis  
Crop Management  
Crop Science  
Ethiopia Agronomy Journal  
Forage and Grazinglands  
Genetics  
Genomics  
Great Plains Research  
HortScience  
Journal of ASTM International  
Journal of Chemical Physics  
Journal of Contaminant Hydrology  
Journal of Environmental Quality  
Journal of Geophysical Research  
Journal of Molecular Evolution  
Journal of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Education  
Journal of Rural and Community Development  
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture  
Mexican Society of Soil Science  
Molecular Biology Education  
National Academy of Sciences

---

Natural Areas Journal  
Planta  
Plant Cell Reports  
Plant and Soil  
Soil Biology and Biochemistry  
Soil and Tillage Research  
Soil Science  
Soil Science Society of America Journal  
Weed Science  
Weed Technology

## Animal Science

Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Archives of Animal Nutrition  
Australian Farm Institute Farm Policy Journal  
Biochimica Et Biophysica  
Biology of Reproduction  
Genetical Research  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism  
Journal of Dairy Science  
Journal of Extension  
Journal of Kansas Entomological Society  
Journal of Muscle Foods  
Livestock Science  
Meat Science  
Molecular Energy  
Nutrition and Natural Resources  
Physiological Genomics  
Poultry Science  
Professional Animal Scientist  
The Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology  
Journal Express  
The Professional Animal Scientist  
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology

## Biochemistry

American Chemical Society Chemical Biology  
American Journal of Pathology  
Applied and Environmental Microbiology  
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics  
Biochemistry  
Biochemistry Journal  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education  
Bioessays  
Bioresource Technology  
Chemical Review  
Experimental Eye Research  
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology  
Journal

Genome Biology  
Journal of the American Chemical Society  
Journal of Biological Chemistry  
Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry  
Journal of Molecular Biology  
Molecular Biology  
National Academy of Sciences  
Natural Products Report  
Neuromuscular Disorders  
Nucleic Acids Research  
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society  
Progress in Nucleic Acid Research and Molecular Biology  
Public Library of Science Biology  
Recent Patents on Anti-Infective Drug Discovery  
Sociobiology  
The Plant Journal

## Biological Systems Engineering

Advanced Polymer Technology  
Agriculture Water Management  
American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review  
American Journal of Rhinology  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Applied Ergonomics  
Bioresource Technology  
Cereal Chemistry  
Computers and Electronics in Agriculture-Elsevier  
Farm Policy Journal, Australian Farm Institute  
Food Science and Biotechnology  
Geological Society of America Bulletin  
Industrial Crops and Products  
Industrial Engineering and Chemistry Research  
International Journal of Pharmaceuticals  
Irrigation Science  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
Journal of Applied Polymer Science  
Journal of Extension  
Journal of Food Science  
Journal of Geophysical Research  
Journal of Hydrology  
Journal of Imaging Science and Technology  
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation  
Journal of Sugar Beet Research  
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie  
Plant and Soil  
Polymer  
Renewable Energy  
Revista Engenharia Agricola  
Terra Latinoamericana  
Transactions on Medical Imaging  
Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers  
Trends in Food Science and Technology  
Water Resources Research

---

Wiley InterScience  
World Journal of Gastroenterology

## Entomology

Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia  
American Biology Teacher  
American Entomologist  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology  
Crop Protection  
Crop Science  
Environmental Contamination Toxicology  
Environmental Entomology  
Euphytica  
Fisheries Management and Ecology  
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Journal of Agronomy  
Journal of Economic Entomology  
Journal of Insect Behavior  
Journal of Insect Science  
Journal of Kansas Entomological Society  
HortScience  
Insectes Sociaux  
Medical and Veterinary Entomology  
Naturwissenschaften  
Physiological Entomology  
Plant Cell and Environment  
Sociobiology  
Soil Biology and Biochemistry  
Virology  
Weed Science

## Food Science and Technology

Advances in Polymer Technology  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology  
Bioresource Technology Elsevier  
Cereal Chemistry  
Chemists Society  
Food and Chemical Toxicology  
Food Science and Biotechnology  
Food Science and Food Safety  
Immunology  
Industrial Crops and Products  
Industrial Engineering and Chemistry Research  
International Journal of Pharmaceuticals  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis  
Journal of Applied Engineering  
Journal of Applied Polymer Science

Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Bacteriology  
Journal of Food Microbiology  
Journal of Food Protection  
Journal of Food Process Engineering  
Journal of Food Science  
Journal of Nutrition  
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie  
Molecular Nutrition Food Research  
National Academy of Sciences  
Proteins and Proteomics  
Renewable Energy  
Revista Brasileira de Armazenamento  
Rurals  
Soy Connection  
Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers  
Trends in Food Science and Technology

## Plant Pathology

Aspergillus nidulians  
Biological Control  
Crop Science  
Eukaryotic Cell  
Genetics  
Journal of Bacteriology  
Journal of General Virology  
Journal of Membrane Biology  
Journal of Nematology  
Journal of Proteome Research  
Journal of Virology  
Molecular Microbiology  
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interaction  
Mycological Research  
National Academy of Sciences  
Phytopathology  
Plant Disease  
Plant Health Progress  
Protein Expression and Purification  
Revista Mexicana de Filtopatologia  
Virology  
Virus Research

## School of Natural Resources

Aquaculture  
Agriculture and Forest Meteorology  
Agriculture Systems  
American Midlands Naturalist  
Applied Optics  
Aquatic Ecology  
Biological Invasions

---

Canadian Journal of Zoology  
Chemosphere  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology  
Condor  
Contamination and Toxicology  
Ecological Modeling  
Ecology of Freshwater Fishes  
Ecology Letters  
Ecology and Society  
Ecosystems  
Environmental Science and Technology  
Geomorphology  
Geophysical Research  
GIScience and Remote Sensing  
Global and Planetary Change  
Great Plains Research  
HortScience  
Information Sciences  
International Journal of Plant Science  
Journal of Agricultural Science  
Journal of Agronomy  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology  
Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology  
Journal of Contaminant Hydrology  
Journal of Entomological Science  
Journal of Environmental Engineering  
Journal of Freshwater Ecology  
Journal of Hydrologic Engineering  
Journal of Hydrology  
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering  
Journal of the North American Benthological Society  
Journal of Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology and Paleoecology  
Journal of Parasitology  
Journal of Physical Chemistry  
Journal of Remote Sensing  
Journal of Social Psychology  
Journal of Wildlife Diseases  
Journal of Wildlife Management  
Journal of Zoology  
National Academy of Sciences  
Organic Geochemistry  
Practice Periodical of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management  
Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing  
River Research and Applications  
Soil and Sediment Contamination  
Texas Journal of Science  
The American Naturalist  
The Southwestern Naturalist  
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society  
Water Resources Research  
Western Interior Basin  
Wildlife Society Bulletin

## Statistics

American Dietetic Association  
Biometrical Journal  
Crop Science  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Dental Research  
Journal of Entomological Science  
Journal of Heredity  
Poultry Science  
Psychological Assessment  
Psychological Genomics  
Soil and Sediment Contamination  
Soil Science  
Soil Science Society of America Journal  
Weed Technology

## Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

American Journal of Veterinary Research  
American Society of Microbiology  
Animal Reproduction Science  
Applied and Environmental Microbiology  
Biochemistry Biophysics Acta  
Biology Journal  
Clinical Vaccine Immunology  
Current Eye Research  
Experimental Eye Research  
Infection and Immunity  
Infectious Immunology  
Journal of Clinical Microbiology  
Journal of NeuroVirology  
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation  
Journal of General Virology  
Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology  
Journal of Virology  
Molecular Vision  
Physiology Genomics  
Preventative Veterinary Medicine  
The Professional Animal Scientist  
The Veterinary Journal  
Vaccine  
Veterinaria Mexico  
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology  
Veterinary Microbiology  
Veterinary Record  
Veterinary Therapeutics  
Virology

---

## Education and Human Sciences Departments

### Child, Youth and Family Studies

Child Development  
Early Childhood Research Quarterly  
Family Relations  
Journal of Hispanic Higher Education  
Jiangsu Social Science  
Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology  
Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences Education  
Journal of the National Extension Association of Family and  
Consumer Sciences  
Parenting Science and Practice  
Psychology of Women Quarterly  
Sexual Addiction and Compulsivity

### Nutrition and Health Sciences

Advances in Food and Nutrition Research  
Food Protection Trends  
International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research  
Journal of Extension  
Journal of the American Dietetic Association  
Journal of Nutrition  
Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry  
Nutrition Research  
Western Journal of Nursing Research

### Textiles, Clothing and Design

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review  
Indian Journal of Fiber and Textile Research  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences  
Journal of Fashion Marketing and Management  
Journal of Housing for the Elderly  
Journal of Imagine Science and Technology  
Journal of Research in Marketing and Entrepreneurship  
Journal of Small Business Strategy  
Polymer

### Water Center

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
Great Plains Research

## Off-Campus Research Centers

### Northeast Research and Extension Center

Agricultural Water Management  
Agronomy Journal  
American Journal  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Journal of Animal Science  
Terra Latinoamericans  
Weed Science  
Weed Technology

### Panhandle Research and Extension Center

American Entomologist  
Agronomy Journal  
Annual Report of the Dry Bean Improvement Cooperative  
Cereal Chemistry  
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis  
Crop Science  
Euphytica  
Fungicide and Neamticide  
Journal of the American Dietetic Association  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Sugarbeet Reserach  
Plant and Soil  
Plant Disease  
Plant Health Progress  
Soil Science  
Terra Latinoamericans  
Virology  
Weed Technology  
Western Journal of Nursing Research

### West Central Research and Extension Center

Agricultural Water Management  
Agronomy Journal  
American Entomologist  
Applied Engineering in Agriculture  
Forage and Grazinglands  
Journal of Animal Science  
Journal of Natural Resource and Life Science Education  
Plant and Soil  
Soil Science

# Research Publications (2006)

## Agricultural/Natural Resources Units

## Agricultural Economics

### Journal Articles

- Aiken, J. David. 2006.  
Hydrologically-connected ground water, section 858 and the spear T decision. *Nebraska Law Review* 843:962-996.
- Artikov, I., G.D. Lynne, L.M. PytlikZillig, Q. Hu, A.J. Tomkins, K.G. Hubbard, M.J. Hayes, and W.J. Waltman. 2006.  
Understanding the influence of climate forecasts on farmer decisions as planned behavior. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 45:1202-1214.
- Giannakas K. and A. Yiannaka. 2006.  
Agricultural biotechnology and organic agriculture: National organic standards and labeling of GM products. *AgBioForum* 92:84-93.
- Hu, Q., L.M. PytlikZillig, G.D. Lynne, K.G. Hubbard, W.J. Waltman, M.J. Hayes, A.J. Tomkins, and D.A. Wilhite. 2006.  
Improving farmers' forecast use from understanding their beliefs, social norms, and perceived obstacles. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 45:1190-1201.
- Kalinowski, C.M., G.D. Lynne, and B. Johnson. 2006.  
Recycling as a reflection of balanced self-interest: A test of the metaeconomics approach. *Environment and Behavior* 38:333-355.
- Lynne, G.D. 2006.  
Toward a dual motive metaeconomic theory. *Journal of Socio-Economics* 35:634-651.
- Nelson, R., B.B. Johnson, and D. Darling. 2006.  
Underlying causes and implications of Nebraska retail trade patterns. *Great Plains Research* 16:1.

- Schmer, M.R., K.P. Vogel, R.B. Mitchell, L.E. Moser, K.M. Eskridge, and R.K. Perrin. 2006.  
Establishment and thresholds for switchgrass grown as a bioenergy crop. *Crop Science* 46:157-161.
- Schoengold, K., D.L. Sunding, and G. Moreno. 2006.  
Price elasticity reconsidered: Panel estimation of an agricultural water demand function. *Water Resources Research* 42, W09411, doi:10.1029/2005WR004096.
- Schroeter, J., A. Azzam, and J.D. Aiken. 2006.  
Anti-corporate farming laws and industry structure: The case of cattle feeding. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 88:1000-1014.

- Sitz, B.M., C.R. Calkins, D.M. Feuz, W.J. Umberger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006.  
Consumer sensory acceptance and value of wet-aged and dry-aged beef steaks. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1221-1226.
- Veyssiere, L. and K. Giannakas. 2006.  
Strategic labeling and trade of GMOs. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Industrial Organization* 41:1-38.
- Yiannaka A. and M. Fulton. 2006.  
Strategic patent breadth and entry deterrence with drastic product innovations. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 24:177-202.

### Book Chapter

- Lynne, G.D. 2006.  
On the Economics of Subselves: Toward a Metaeconomics, p. 99-122. *In: Morris Altman (ed.), Handbook of Contemporary Behavioral Economics*, M.E. Sharpe Inc., New York, NY.

### Refereed Proceedings

- Conley, D. and C. Kerr. 2006.  
Economic assessment of selected disaster events on corn markets in the U.S. and Argentina. *In: Academic Symposium of the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association (IFAMA)*, Buenos Aires, Argentina. URL: <http://www.ifama.org/conferences/2006/Conference/default.htm>
- Raymond, A. and R. Supalla. 2006.  
Analyzing the economics of groundwater allocation: An example using the Lower Loup NRD. *In: Proceedings of 51st Annual Midwest Groundwater Conference*, Lincoln, NE.

- Rui, H., L.E. Fulginiti, and E.W. Peterson. 2006.  
Investing in hope: Aids, life expectancy, and human capital accumulation. Chapter 2. *In: The State of the World's Children 2006: Excluded and Invisible*, UNICEF annual report. URL: [http://www.unicef.org/publications/files/SOWC\\_2006\\_English\\_Report\\_rev\(1\).pdf](http://www.unicef.org/publications/files/SOWC_2006_English_Report_rev(1).pdf)
- Shea, P.J., M. Milner, G.D. Lynne, A.R. Martin, and M.E. Burbach. 2006.  
Targeting watershed vulnerability and behaviors leading to adoption of conservation management practices, p. 23 *In: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.), 51st Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts*. University of Nebraska-Lincoln, School of Natural Resources, Lincoln, NE.

### M.S. Theses

- Alok, A. 2006.  
Participation in the food stamp program in Nebraska. (R.K. Perrin and L.E. Fulginiti, Advisors)
- Coelho, A.R. 2006.  
Empirical determinants of fed cattle livestock risk protection insurance basis. (A.A. Azzam and D.R. Mark, Advisors)
- Drivas, K. 2006.  
The effect of cooperatives on innovation. (K. Giannakas, Advisor)
- Khachatryan, M. 2006.  
The market acceptance and welfare impacts of genetic use restriction technologies (gurts). (A. Yiannaka, Advisor)
- Kibonge, A. 2006.  
An empirical model of migration with an application to Nebraska. (A.A. Azzam, Advisor)

### Ph.D. Dissertation

- Bouras, B. 2006.  
Two essays on multiproduct food oligopolies. (A.A. Azzam, Advisor)

# Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication

### Journal Articles

- Barbuto, J.E., Jr., L. Barbuto, P. de la Rey, A.B. Boshoff, and X. Ye. 2006.  
Examining the antecedents of sales performance in the post-apartheid era: A field study. *Psychological Reports* 99:603-618.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. 2006.  
Mental energy: Assessing the motivation dimension. *Nutrition Reviews* 64:14-16.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and J.A. Moss. 2006.  
Dispositional effects in intra-organizational influence tactics: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Leadership and Organizational Studies* 123:30-52.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and D.W. Wheeler. 2006.  
Scale development and construct clarification of servant leadership. *Group and Organization Management* 313:300-326.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and M.J. Bugenhagen. 2006.  
Preliminary relationship between follower's locus of control and organizational citizenship behaviors. *Psychological Reports* 98:882-884.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and X. Ye. 2006.  
Source of motivation, interpersonal conflict management styles, and leadership effectiveness: A structural model. *Psychological Reports* 98:3-20.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. 2006.  
Four classification schemes of motivation: Current thinking and measures. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 102:563-575.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and J. Moss. 2006.  
The relationship between agents' motivation and their use of consultative, legitimating, and pressure influence tactics: Some meta-analytic results. *Psychological Reports* 99:121-124.
- Barbuto, J.E., Jr. and M.E. Burbach. 2006.  
The emotional intelligence of transformational leaders: A field study of elected officials. *The Journal of Social Psychology* 146:151-64.

Li, L., J.W. King, and M. Kutscher. 2006. Multimedia integration in online courses. *Academic Exchange Quarterly* 94: 214-219.

Trout, S., C. Francis, and J. Barbuto. 2006. Evaluation and perceived impacts of the North-Central Region SARE grants, 1988-2002. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture* 272: 117-137.

## Book Chapter

Trout, S.K., C. Francis, and J.E. Barbuto Jr. 2006. Motivation theory and motivation research in sustainable agriculture, p. 289-306. *In*: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.

## Refereed Proceedings

Reimers-Hild, C.I. and J.W. King. 2006. The entrepreneurial learner, persistence and motivation in the distance environment. *In*: Conference Proceedings of the 2006 Distance Learning Administration Conference, Jekyll Island, GA.

Waller, S.S., S.M. Fritz, D.E. Husmann, D.E. Reese, R.R. Stowell, and L.A. Powell. 2006.

The prospective student's image of agriculture. *In*: North Central Region - Academic Programs Section of Student Recruitment & Retention, West Lafayette, IN.

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Boren, A.E. 2006. An exploration of the cultural adaptation processes of immigrants and local residents in rural communities. (S.M. Fritz, Advisor)

Bugenhagen, M.J. 2006. Antecedents of transactional, transformational, and servant leadership: A constructive-development theory approach. (J.E. Barbuto, Jr., Advisor)

Moss, J.A. 2006. Testing the relationship between interpersonal political skills, altruism, leadership success and effectiveness: A multilevel model. (J.E. Barbuto, Jr., Advisor)

# Agronomy and Horticulture

## Journal Articles

Abdelnoor, R.V., A.C. Christensen, S. Mohammed, B. Munoz-Castillo, H. Moriyama, and S.A. Mackenzie. 2006.

Mitochondrial genome dynamics in plants and animals: Convergent gene fusions of a *MutS* homolog. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 63:165-73.

Abendroth, J.A., A.R. Martin, and F.W. Roeth. 2006.

Plant response to combinations of mesotrione and photosystem II inhibitors. *Weed Technology*, 20:267-274.

Adviento-Borbe, M.A.A., J.W. Doran, R.A. Drijber, and A. Dobermann. 2006.

Soil electrical conductivity and water content affect N<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in intensively managed soils. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 35:1999-2010.

Amos, B. and D.T. Walters. 2006. Maize root biomass and net rhizodeposited carbon: An analysis of the literature. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 705:1489-1503.

Anderson, B.E. and J.D. Volesky. 2006. Nebraska 2002 - 2004 meadow cool-season grass variety trial results. Forage and Grazinglands. Available at: <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fj/trials/>

Anderson, B.E. and J.D. Volesky. 2006. Nebraska 2003 - 2004 meadow orchard-grass variety trial results. Forage and Grazinglands. Available at: <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fj/trials/>

Baenziger, P.S., W.K. Russell, G.L. Graef, and B.T. Campbell. 2006. Improving lives: 50 years of crop breeding, genetics and cytology (C-1). *Crop Science* 46: 2230-2244.

Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, J.H. Hatchett, M. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006.

Registration of 'Hallam' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:977-979.

Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, J. M. Krall, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, D.J. Lyon, A.R. Martin, M. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006. Registration of 'Infinity CL' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:975-977.

Baenziger, P.S. 2006. Plant breeding training in the U.S. *HortScience* 41:40-44.

Barker, D.C., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, D.T. Walters, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Effect of nitrogen addition on the comparative productivity of corn and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). *Weed Science* 54:354-363.

Bernards, M.L., J.T. Simmons, C.J. Guza, C.R. Schulz, D. Penner, and J.J. Kells. 2006.

Inbred corn response to acetamide herbicides as affected by safeners and microencapsulation. *Weed Technology* 20:458-465.

Bernards, M.L., D. Penner, and J. Michael. 2006.

Water conditioner adjuvant and fertilizer formulation effect on micro-nutrient-glyphosate tank-mixtures. *Journal of ASTM International* 3:5. Available at [www.astm.org](http://www.astm.org)

Biswas, B., D.C. Ghosh, M.K. Dasgupta, N. Trivedi, J. Timsina, and A. Dobermann. 2006.

Integrated assessment of cropping systems in the Eastern Indo-Gangetic Plain. *Field Crops Research* 99:35-47.

Bonifas, K.D. and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Predicting biomass partitioning to root versus shoot in corn and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). *Weed Science* 54:133-137.

Bradley, K., R.A. Drijber, and J. Knops. 2006.

Increased N availability in grassland soils modifies their microbial communities and decreases the abundance of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 38:1583-1595.

Brhane, G., C.S. Wortmann, M. Mamo, H. Gebrekidan, and A. Belay. 2006. Micro-basin tillage for grain sorghum production in semi-arid areas of northern Ethiopia. *Agronomy Journal* 98:124-128.

Brooks, D.W. and J. Markwell. 2006. A mechanistic foundation for instructor-regulated collective learning. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 342:103-110.

Burton, M.G., D.A. Mortensen, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Effect of cultivation and within-field differences in soil conditions on feral *Helianthus annuus* growth in ridge-tillage maize. *Soil and Tillage Research* 88:8-15.

Castaneda Chavez, J.W., S.C. Mason, Q. Argueta Portillo, R. Ventura Elias, M. Hernandez Valle, and R. Clara Valencia. 2006.

Eficiencia del uso de nitrogeno en las variedades de sorgo sensibles al fotoperiodo. *Agronomia Mesoamericana* 172:19-25.

Dalley, C.D., M.L. Bernards, and J.J. Kells. 2006.

Effect of weed removal timing and row spacing on soil moisture in corn (*Zea mays*). *Weed Technology* 20:399-409.

Dilbirligi, M., M. Erayman, B.T. Campbell, H.S. Randhawa, P.S. Baenziger, I. Dweikat, and K.S. Gill. 2006.

High-density mapping and comparative analysis of agronomically important traits on wheat chromosome 3A. *Genomics* 88:74-87.

Diestler, D., H. Zhou, R. Feng, and X.C. Zeng. 2006.

Hybrid atomistic-coarse-grained treatment of multiscale processes in heterogeneous materials: A self-consistent field approach. *Journal of Chemical Physics* 125:064705.

Divis, L.A., R.A. Graybosch, C.J. Peterson, P.S. Baenziger, G.L. Hein, B.B. Beecher, and T.J. Martin. 2006. Agronomic and quality effects in winter wheat of a gene conditioning resistance to wheat streak mosaic virus. *Euphytica* 152:41-49.

Dobermann, A., J.T. Baker, and D.T. Walters. 2006.

Comment on carbon budget of mature no-till ecosystem in North Central Region of the United States. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 136:83-84.

Dowell, F.E., E.B. Maghirang, R.A. Graybosch, P.S. Baenziger, D.D. Baltensperger, and L.E. Hansen. 2006.

An automated single-kernel near-infrared trait selection system. *Cereal Chemistry* 83:537-543.

Echavarria Ch, F.G., C.A. Shapiro, G.W. Hergert, and W. Kranz. 2006.

Representacion del movimiento de bromuro de la tecnica de visualizacion volumetrica (Bromide movement representation by the volume visualization technique). *Terra Latinoamericana* 241:27-35. Mexican Society of Soil Science, Chapingo, Mexico.

- Eckert, H., B. LaVallee, B.J. Schweiger, A.J. Kinney, E.B. Cahoon, and T. Clemente. 2006. Co-expression of the borage desaturase and the Arabidopsis 15 desaturase results in high accumulation of stearidonic acid in the seeds of transgenic soybean. *Planta* 224:1050-1057.
- Erayman, M., B.G. Abeyo, P.S. Baenziger, H. Budak, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Evaluation of seedling characteristics of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) through canonical correlation analysis. *Cereal Research Communications* 344:1231-1238.
- Felter, D.G., D.J. Lyon, and D.C. Nielsen. 2006. Evaluating crops for a flexible summer fallow cropping system. *Agronomy Journal* 98:1510-1517.
- Gillebo, T. and C.A. Francis. 2006. Stakeholder cooperation in sustainable development: Three case studies in Norway. *Journal of Rural and Community Development* 21:28-43.
- Ginting, D. and M. Mamo. 2006. Measurements of runoff suspended solids using improved turbidometer method. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 35:815-823.
- Gitelson, A.A., A. Vina, S.B. Verma, D.C. Rundquist, T.J. Arkebauer, G. Keydan, B. Leavitt, V. Ciganda, G.G. Burba, and A.E. Suyker. 2006. Relationship between gross primary production and chlorophyll content in crops: Implications for the synoptic monitoring of vegetation productivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111:D08S11, doi:10.1029/2005JD006017.
- Goss, R.M., J.H. McCalla, R.E. Gaussoin, and M.D. Richardson. 2006. Herbicide tolerance of buffalograss. *Applied Turfgrass Science* doi:10.1094/ATS-2006-0621-01-RS.
- Grigera, M.S., R.A. Drijber, K.M. Eskridge, and B.J. Wienhold. 2006. Soil microbial biomass response to physicochemical properties that define apparent electrical conductivity. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 70:1480-1488.
- Gulsen, O., R.C. Shearman, T.M. Heng-Moss, N. Mutlu, D.J. Lee, and G. Sarath. 2006. Peroxidase gene polymorphism in buffalograss and other grasses. *Crop Science* 47:767-774.
- Gustafson, T.C., S.Z. Knezevic, T.E. Hunt, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Simulated insect defoliation and duration of weed interference affected soybean growth. *Weed Science* 54:735-742.
- Gustafson, T.C., S.Z. Knezevic, T.E. Hunt, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Early season insect defoliation influences the critical time for weed removal in soybean. *Weed Science* 54:509-515.
- Hoa, N.M., B.H. Janssen, O. Oenema, and A. Dobermann. 2006. Comparison of partial and complete soil K budgets under intensive rice cropping in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Agricultural Ecosystem Environment* 116:121-131.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Soybean row spacing and weed emergence time influence weed competitiveness. *Weed Science* 54:38-46.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, C.L. Petersen, J.A. Easton, and A.R. Martin. 2006. Germination techniques for common lambsquarter and pennsylvania smartweed. *Weed Technology*, 20:530-534.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006. Performance of WeedSOFT<sup>®</sup> for predicting soybean yield loss. *Weed Technology* 20:478-484.
- Hodges, L., E. Daningsih, and J.R. Brandle. 2006. Comparison of an antitranspirant spray, a polyacrylamide gel, and wind protection on early growth of muskmelon. *HortScience* 41:361-366.
- Hooks, T., D.B. Marx, J.P. Pedersen, and R. Gaussoin. 2006. Changing the support of a spatial covariate: a simulation study. *Crop Science* 47:622-626.
- Hooks, T., J. Pedersen, D.B. Marx, and K.P. Vogel. 2006. Variation in the U.S. photoperiod insensitive sorghum collection for chemical and nutritional traits. *Crop Science* 46:751-757.
- Horsley, R.D., D. Schimierer, C. Maier, D. Kudrna, C.A. Urrea, B.J. Steffenson, P.B. Schawrz, J.D. Franckowiak, M.J. Green, B. Zhang, and A. Kleinhofs. 2006. Identification of QTLs associated with fusarium head blight resistance in barley accession CIho 4196. *Crop Science* 46:145-156.
- Howe, A., S. Sato, I. Dweikat, M. Fromm, and T. Clemente. 2006. Rapid and reproducible agrobacterium-mediated transformation of sorghum. *Plant Cell Reports* 25:784-791.
- Hu, Q., A. Weiss, S. Feng, and P.S. Baenziger. 2006. Earlier winter wheat heading dates and warmer spring in the U.S. Great Plains. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 135:284-290.
- Hyten, D.L., Q. Song, Y. Zhu, I.-Y. Choi, R.N. Nelson, J.M. Costa, and J.E. Specht, R.C. Shoemaker, and P.B. Cregan. 2006. Impacts of genetic bottlenecks on soybean genome diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 43:16666-16671.
- Kuleung, C., P.S. Baenziger, S.D. Kachman, and I.M. Dweikat. 2006. Evaluating the genetic diversity of triticale using wheat and rye SSR markers. *Crop Science* 46:1692-1700.
- Maman, N., S.C. Mason, and D.J. Lyon. 2006. Nitrogen rate influence on pearl millet yield, nitrogen uptake, and nitrogen use efficiency in Nebraska. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 37:127-141.
- Mamo, M., W.L. Kranz, E.R. Douskey, S. Kamble, and J.F. Witkowski. 2006. Impact of tillage and placement methods on terbufos insecticide runoff. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 224:555-560.
- Markwell, J. 2006. Using the discussion board in the undergraduate biochemistry classroom: Some lessons learned. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 33:260-264.
- Markwell, J. and S. Courtney. 2006. Cognitive development and the complexities of the undergraduate learner in the science classroom. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 34:267-271.
- Milne, A.E., R.B. Ferguson, and R.M. Lark. 2006. Estimating a boundary line model for a biological response by maximum likelihood. *Annals of Applied Biology* 149:223-234.
- Mishra, R., P.S. Baenziger, W.K. Russell, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Crossover interaction for grain yield in multi-environmental trials of winter wheat. *Crop Science* 46:1291-1298.
- Ping, J.L. and A. Dobermann. 2006. Variation in the precision of soil organic carbon maps due to different laboratory and spatial prediction methods. *Soil Science* 171:374-387.
- Renken, R.R., D.L. McCallister, D.D. Tarkalson, G.W. Hergert, and D.B. Marx. 2006. Barley seedling growth in soils amended with fly or agricultural lime followed by acidification. *Soil Science* 171:414-422.
- Russell, W.K. 2006. Registration of 14 populations of maize developed from a long-term replicated selection study. *Crop Science* 46:1824-1825.
- Sarath, G., L.M. Baird, K.P. Vogel, and R.B. Mitchell. 2007. Internode structure and cell wall composition in maturing tillers of switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.). *Bioresource Technology* 98:2985-2992.
- Schmer, M.R., K.P. Vogel, R.B. Mitchell, L.E. Moser, K.M. Eskridge, and R.K. Perrin. 2006. Establishment stand thresholds for switchgrass grown as a bioenergy crop. *Crop Science* 46:157-161.
- Shapiro, C.A. and C.S. Wortmann. 2006. Corn response to nitrogen rate, row spacing and plant density in the upper Midwest. *Agronomy Journal* 98:529-535.
- Shearman, R.C. 2006. Fifty years of splendor in the grass. *Crop Science* 46:2218-2229.
- Smart, A.J., W.H. Schacht, J.D. Volesky, and L.E. Moser. 2006. Seasonal changes in dry matter partitioning, yield, and crude protein of intermediate wheatgrass and smooth brome grass. *Agronomy Journal* 98: 986-991.
- Speth, C.A., D.J. Lee, and P.M. Hain. 2006. Prioritizing improvements in internet instruction based on learning styles and strategies. *Journal of Natural Resources and Life Sciences Education* 35:34-41.
- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Acidification of soil in a dry land winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the semi-arid Great Plains. *Plant and Soil* 283:367-379.

- Tarkalson, D.D., G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Long-term effects of tillage on soil chemical properties and grain yields of a dry land winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the Great Plains. *Agronomy Journal* 98:26-33.
- Trout, S., C.A. Francis, and J.E. Barbuto. 2006. Evaluation and perceived impacts of the North-Central Region SARE grants, 1988-2002. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture* 27:117-137.
- Tunnell, S.J., J. Stubbendieck, S. Palazzolo, and R.A. Masters. 2006. Reducing smooth sumac dominance in native tallgrass prairie. *Great Plains Research* 16:45-49.
- Tunnell, S.J., J. Stubbendieck, S. Palazzolo, and R.A. Masters. 2006. Forb response to herbicides in a degraded tallgrass prairie. *Natural Areas Journal* 26:72-77.
- Vallejos, C.E., G. Astua-Monge, V. Jones, T.R. Plyler, N.S. Sakiyama, and S.A. Mackenzie. 2006. Genetic and molecular characterization of the I locus of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Genetics* 172:1229-42.
- Vasconcelos, M., H. Eckert, V. Arahana, G. Graef, M.A. Grusak, and T. Clemente. 2006. Molecular and phenotypic characterization of transgenic soybean expressing the Arabidopsis ferric chelate reductase gene, *Fro2*. *Planta* 224:1116-1128.
- Volesky, J.D. and B.E. Anderson. 2006. Nebraska 2002 - 2004 North Platte cool-season grass variety trial results. Forage and Grazinglands, <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>
- Volesky, J.D. and B.E. Anderson. 2006. Nebraska 2003 - 2004 North Platte orchardgrass variety trial results. Forage and Grazinglands, <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>
- Wilson, R.G., A.R. Martin, and S.D. Kachman. 2006. Seasonal changes in carbohydrates in the root of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and the disruption of these changes by herbicides. *Weed Technology* 20:242-248.
- Wortmann, C.S., S. Xerinda, M. Mamo, and C. Shapiro. 2006. No-till row crop response to starter fertilizer in eastern Nebraska: I. Irrigated and rainfed corn. *Agronomy Journal* 98:156-162.
- Wortmann, C.S., S. Xerinda, and M. Mamo. 2006. No-till row crop response to starter fertilizer in eastern Nebraska: II. Rainfed sorghum. *Agronomy Journal* 98:187-193.
- Wortmann, C.S. and M. Mamo. 2006. Starter fertilizer and row cleaning did not affect yield of early planted, no-till grain sorghum. Crop Management, online publication: doi: <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/cm/element/cmsum2.asp?id=5814>
- Wortmann, C.S., D. Namuth, and D. Tarkalson. 2006. Manure phosphorus and surface water protection II: Field and management factors contributing to risk of P entering surface waters. *Journal of Natural Resource and Life Science Education* 34:241-242.
- Wortmann, C.S. and D.T. Walters. 2006. Phosphorus runoff during four years following composted manure application. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 35:651-657.
- Wortmann, C.S., D. Namuth, and D. Tarkalson. 2006. Manure phosphorus (P) and surface water protection: I. Manure P, soil P and water P dynamics and interactions. *Journal of Natural Resource and Life Science Education* 34:240-241.
- Yang, H.S., A.R. Dobermann, K.G. Cassman, and D.T. Walters. 2006. Features, applications, and limitations of the hybrid-maize simulation model. *Agronomy Journal* 98:737-748.
- Zhang, Q., G.H. Wang, Y.K. Feng, Q.Z. Sun, C. Witt, and A.R. Dobermann. 2006. Changes in soil phosphorus fractions in a calcareous paddy soil under intensive rice cropping. *Plant Soil* 288:141-154.
- Zhang, Y.I.A. Khan, X.H. Chen, and R.F. Spalding. 2006. Transport and persistence of ethanol in groundwater. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 82:183-194.
- Zuver, K.A., M.L. Bernards, J.J. Kells, C.L. Sprague, C.R. Medlin, and M.M. Loux. 2006. Evaluation of postemergence weed control strategies in herbicide resistant isolines of corn (*Zea mays*). *Weed Technology* 20:172-178.
- ## Research Bulletin
- Harrelson, F.W., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, L.A. Nelson, and D.S. Jackson. 2006. Influence of corn hybrid on kernel traits. *Research Bulletin MP 88-A:43-44*. Nebraska Beef Report.
- ## Books
- Francis, C.A., R. Poincelot, and G. Bird. 2006. Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture: A New Social Contract. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY. 367 pgs.
- Wortmann, C.S., M. Mamo, C. Abebe, C. Mburu, K.C. Kayuki, E. Letayo, and S. Xerinda. 2006. Atlas of Sorghum Production in Five Countries of Eastern Africa. University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. 51 pgs. Online publication: <http://intsormil.org/Sorghum%20in%20East%20Africa%20Nov06.pdf>.
- ## Book Chapters
- Anderson, B.E. 2006. Management of forages for stocker cattle, p. 357-372. In: M.F. Spire and R.A. Smith (eds.), *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice - Stocker Animal Practice*, Elsevier, Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- Carter, H., C.A. Francis, and R. Olson. 2006. Regional training workshops for sustainable agriculture, p. 157-182. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- DeWitt, J. and C.A. Francis. 2006. Transformation in the heartland: Emergence of sustainable agriculture in Iowa, p. 141-156. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Francis, C.A. 2006. Future multifunctional rural landscapes and communities, p. 325-342. In: C.A. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- May, M.J. and R.G. Wilson. 2006. Weeds and weed control, p. 359-383. In: A.P. Draycott (ed.), *Sugar Beet*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, UK.
- Poincelot, R., C.A. Francis, and G.W. Bird. 2006. Overview of the educational social contract: Building a foundation for sustainable agriculture, p. 1-24. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Schoeneberger, M., G. Bentrup, C.A. Francis, and R. Straight. 2006. Creating viable living linkages between farms and communities, p. 225-246. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Seppänen, L. and C.A. Francis. 2006. Design of farmer education and training in organic agriculture, p. 407-419. In: P. Kristiansen, A. Taji, and J. Reganold (eds.), *The Science in Organic Agriculture: A Global Perspective*, CSIRO, Australia.
- Skiskandarajah, N., C.A. Francis, L. Salomonsson, H. Kahiluoto, G. Lieblein, T.A. Breland, U. Geber, and J. Helenius. 2006. Education and training in ecological agriculture: Nordic Region and U.S.A., p. 385-406. In: P. Kristiansen, A. Taji, and J. Reganold (eds.), *The Science in Organic Agriculture*, CSIRO, Australia.
- Trout, S.K., C.A. Francis, and J.E. Barbuto Jr. 2006. Motivation theory and motivation research in sustainable agriculture, p. 289-306. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Waller, S.S., E.C. Dickey, and C.A. Francis. 2006. Regionalization of a research and education competitive grants program, p. 183-202. In: C. Francis, R. Poincelot, and R. Bird (eds.), *A New Social Contract: Developing and Extending Sustainable Agriculture*. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Wortmann, C.A. 2006. *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (common bean), p. 146-151. In: M. Brink and G. Belay (ed.), *Plant Resources of Tropical Africa 1, Cereals and Pulses*. PROTA Foundation, Wageningen, Netherlands. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Zeece, M., J. Markwell, G. Sarath, and X. Gu. 2006.

Proteomic assessment of allergens in food, p. 144-157. *In: S. Koppelman and S.L. Hefle (eds.), Detecting Allergens in Food.* Woodhead Publishing Ltd, Cambridge, England.

## Refereed Proceedings

Dobermann, A.R., R.B. Ferguson, G.W. Hergert, C.A. Shapiro, D. Tarkalson, D.T. Walters, and C.S. Wortmann. 2006.

Nitrogen response in high-yielding corn systems of Nebraska, p. 50-59. *In: A.J. Schlegel (ed.), Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference Proceedings, Vol. 11.* Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS.

Francis, C.A., T.A. Breland, G. Lieblein, U. Geber, L. Salomonsson, N. Sriskandarajah, J. Porter, and J. Helenius. 2006.

Creating a Nordic regional research network in agroecology: Links to MSc education. *In: Proceedings of the International Farming Systems Association (IFSA) Symposium, Agricultural Knowledge and Innovation Systems in Transition,* Wageningen, The Netherlands.

Francis, C.A., T.A. Breland, G. Lieblein, M. Moulton, L. Salomonsson, U. Geber, V. Langer, N. Sriskandarajah, J. Porter, and J. Helenius. 2006.

Agroecology research and education: An academic platform for organic farming, p. 38-39. *In: Proceedings of the Organic Farming and European Rural Development,* Odense, Denmark.

Graef, G.L., L. Castaneda, and T.E. Clemente. 2006.

Ejemplos de algunos esfuerzos en fitomejoramiento para valoranado en soja, p.281-284. *In: Rodolfo Rossi (ed.), Conferencias plenarias, foros, workshops.* Tercer Congreso de Soja del MERCOSUR, Rosario, Argentina.

Grigera, M.S., R.A. Drijber, and B.J. Wienhold. 2006.

Mycorrhizae: A benefit to high-yield maize cropping systems? p. 103. *In: 13th Australian Society of Agronomy Conference, Perth, Australia.* Papers published on-line, Ground-breaking Stuff, <http://www.regional.org.au/au/asa/2006/>.

Lyon, D.J., R.G. Wilson, and R. Klein. 2006.

Weeds on the increase in western Nebraska, p. 116-121. *In: 2006 Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings,* Lincoln, NE.

Mason, S.C. 2006.

World sorghum and pearl millet production systems of the future, CD-ROM publication. *In: Maize and Sorghum Conference Proceedings, EMBRAPA, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.*

Sadler, E.J., W.C. Bausch, N.R. Fausey, and R.B. Ferguson. 2006.

Improving water use efficiency in agriculture, p. 1-12. *In: International Fertilizer Industry Association (IFA)/Chinese National Chemical Constriction Corporation (CNCCC) Agriculture Conference Proceedings: Optimizing Resource Use Efficiency for Sustainable Intensification of Agriculture, Kunming, China.*

Shea, P.J., M. Milner, G.D. Lynne, A.R. Martin, and M.E. Burbach. 2006.

Targeting Watershed Vulnerability and Behaviors Leading to Adoption of Conservation Management Practices, p. 23. *In: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.), 51st Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts,* Lincoln, NE.

Struik, P.C., K.G. Cassman, and M. Koornneef. 2006.

A dialogue on the need for wider interdisciplinary collaboration to fully leverage the power of genomics, Chapter 24. *In: J.H.J. Spiertz, P.C. Struik, and H.H. van Laar (eds.), Scale and Complexity in Plant Systems Research, Gene-Plant-Crop Relations,* Springer, The Netherlands, [http://library.wur.nl/frontis/gene-plant-crop/24\\_struik.pdf](http://library.wur.nl/frontis/gene-plant-crop/24_struik.pdf).

Wortmann, C.S., J. Benning, C.A. Shapiro, and D. Tarkalson. 2006.

Field scale assessment of phosphorus loss to surface waters for planning and regulation: P indexes, p. 237-242. *In: Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference, Denver, CO.*

Yang, H.S., K.G. Cassman, A.R. Dobermann, and D.T. Walters. 2006.

Hybrid-Maize: A simulation model that meets the demands of diverse users and their applications, p. 65. *In: Peer-reviewed abstract in proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Plant Growth Modeling, Simulation, Visualization and Applications, Beijing, P.R. China.*

## M.S. Theses

Baleseng, L.B. 2006.

The quality of smooth bromegrass in monoculture pastures before and after grazing by yearling steers. (T.J. Klopfenstein and W.H. Schacht, Advisors)

Castaneda, L.A. 2007.

Effect of potassium fertilization on soybean seed quality traits. (G.L. Graef, Advisor)

Griess, J.K. 2007.

Environment and hybrid influences on food-grade sorghum grain yield and quality. (S.C. Mason, Advisor)

Johnson, D.M. 2007.

Bacterial community profiling in a constructed wetland receiving dairy cattle wastewater. (J.A. Thurston-Enriquez and R.A. Drijber, Advisors)

Kyaw, T.Z. 2006.

Site-specific hybrid management for pH-induced iron chlorosis of corn. (R.B. Ferguson, Advisor)

Lekgari, A.L. 2006.

Identifying the optimum forage triticale (*X Triticosecale* Wittmack) genotypes or blends and seedling rates for the northern great plains. (P.S. Baenziger, Advisor)

Wong, S.Y. 2006.

Remote sensing for evaluating turfgrass phytomass. (G.L. Horst, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Chaky, J.M. 2006.

Mapping a recessive male sterility gene (*ms2*) in soybean. (J.E. Specht, Advisor)

El-Naggari, H.M. 2006.

Using biotechnology to improve the production of rosmarinic acid from rosemary plants. (P.E. Read, Advisor)

Grigera, M.S. 2006.

Spatial and temporal dynamics of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in high production corn systems. (R.A. Drijber and B.J. Wienhold, Advisors)

Quincke, J.A. 2006.

Occasional tillage of no-till systems to improve carbon sequestration, and soil physical and microbial properties. (C.S. Wortmann and M. Mamo, Advisors)

Setiyono, T.D. 2007.

Understanding and modeling soybean (*Glycine max* [L.] Merr.) growth and development under optimum conditions. (A.R. Dobermann and J.E. Specht, Advisors)

Solari, F. 2006.

Developing a crop based strategy for on the go nitrogen management in irrigated cornfields. (J.S. Schepers and R.B. Ferguson, Advisors)

# Animal Science

## Journal Articles

Amundson, J.L., T.L. Mader, R.J. Rasby, and Q.S. Hu. 2006.

Environmental effects on pregnancy rate in beef cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:3415-3420.

Block, H.C., T.J. Klopfenstein, and G.E. Erickson. 2006.

Evaluation of average daily gain prediction by level one of the 1996 National Research Council (NRC) beef model and development of net energy adjusters. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:866-876.

Bott, R.C., R.M. McFee, D.T. Clopton, C.F. Toombs, and A.S. Cupp. 2006.

Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) and kinase domain region receptor are involved in both seminiferous cord formation and vascular development during testis morphogenesis in the rat. *Biology of Reproduction* 75:56-67.

Bruce, K.J., L.K. Karr-Lilienthal, K.E. Zinn, L.L. Pope, D.C. Mahan, N.D. Fastinger, M. Watts, P.L. Utterback, C.M. Parsons, and G.C. Fahey, Jr. 2006.

Evaluation of the effects of various soybean processing by-products on nutrient composition and quality of the resultant soybean meal for swine and poultry. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1403-1414.

Brumm, M.C., L.J. Johnston, and D.W. Rozeboom. 2006.

Effects of removal and remixing of heavyweight pigs on performance to slaughter weights. *Professional Animal Scientist* 22:189-193.

Costa, P., L.C. Roseiro, A. Partidario, V. Alves, R.J.B. Bessa, C.R. Calkins, and C. Santos. 2006.

Influence of muscle, slaughter season and sex on fatty acids, cholesterol and alpha-tocopherol content of Barrosa-PDO veal. *Meat Science* 72:130-139.

Eggert, D.L. and M.K. Nielsen. 2006.

Comparison of feed energy costs of maintenance, lean deposition, and fat deposition in three lines of mice selected for heat loss. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:276-282.

Farran, T.B., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, C.N. Macken, and R.U. Lindquist. 2006.

Wet corn gluten feed and alfalfa hay levels in dry-rolled corn finishing diets: Effects on finishing performance and feedlot nitrogen balance. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1205-1214.

- Gasser, C.L., C.R. Burke, M.L. Mussard, E.J. Behlke, D.E. Grum, J.E. Kinder, and M.L. Day. 2006. Induction of precocious puberty in heifers: II. Advanced ovarian follicular development. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2042-2049.
- Hanford, K.J., L.D. Van Vleck, and G.D. Snower. 2006. Estimates of genetic parameters and genetic trend for reproduction, weight, and wool characteristics of Polypay sheep. *Livestock Science* 102:72-82.
- Hanson, D.J., J. Horton, and C.R. Calkins. 2006. The effect of pre-harvest calcium loading on tenderness of beef longissimus, supraspinatus, and infraspinatus muscle. *Journal of Muscle Foods* 17:155-164.
- Haugen, H.L., M.J. Lamothe, T.J. Klopfenstein, D.C. Adams, and M.D. Ullerich. 2006. Estimation of undegradable intake protein in forages using neutral detergent insoluble nitrogen at a single *in situ* incubation time point. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:651-659.
- Haugen, H.L., S.K. Ivan, J.C. MacDonald, and T.J. Klopfenstein. 2006. Determination of undegradable intake protein digestibility in forages using the mobile nylon bag technique. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:886-893.
- Hudson, T.D., J.H. Harrison, and R.K. Koelsch. 2006. Livestock-influenced water quality risk assessment tools. *Journal of Extension* 44:5. Article number 5TOT7 at <http://www.joe.org/joe/2006october/tt7.shtml>.
- Huebinger, R.M., T.W. deMaar, L.H. Woodruff, D. Pomp, and E.E. Louis, Jr. 2006. Characterization of eight micro-satellite loci in Grant's gazelle (*Gazella granti*). *Molecular Ecology Notes* doi:10.1111/j.1471-8286.2006.01467.x.
- Huebinger, R.M., T.W. deMaar, L.H. Woodruff, D. Pomp, and E.E. Louis, Jr. 2006. Characterization of nine micro-satellite loci in Impala (*Aepyceros melampus*). *Molecular Ecology Notes* doi:10.1111/j.1471-8286.2006.01468.x.
- Jaeger, S.L., M.K. Luebke, C.N. Macken, G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, W.A. Fithian, and D.S. Jackson. 2006. Influence of corn hybrid traits on digestibility and the efficiency of gain in feedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1790-1800.
- Jalal, M.A., S.E. Scheideler, and D. Marx. 2006. Effect of bird cage space and dietary metabolizable energy level on production parameters in laying hens. *Poultry Science* 85:306-311.
- Jimenez-Severiano, H., M.J. D'Occhio, D.D. Lunstra, M.L. Mussard, T.L. Davis, J.W. Enright, and J.E. Kinder. 2006. Comparative response of rams and bulls to long-term treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs. *Animal Reproduction Science* 98:204-224.
- Kononoff, P.K. and K.J. Hanford. 2006. Estimating statistical power of mixed models used in dairy nutrition experiments. *Journal of Dairy Science* 89:3972-3980.
- Kononoff, P.J., S.K. Ivan, W. Matzke, R.J. Grant, R.A. Stock, and T.J. Klopfenstein. 2006. Milk production of dairy cows fed wet corn gluten feed during the dry period and lactation. *Journal of Dairy Science* 89:2608-2616.
- Kononoff, P.J., A.J. Heinrichs, and M.T. Gabler. 2006. The effect of forage amount and protein source on structural growth in prepubertal heifers. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:84-88.
- LaRosa, P.C., J. Miner, Y. Xia, Y. Zhou, S.D. Kachman, and M.E. Fromm. 2006. Trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid causes inflammation and delipidation of white adipose tissue in mice: A microarray and histological analysis. *Physiological Genomics* 27:282-294.
- MacDonald, J.C., T.J. Klopfenstein, G.E. Erickson, C.N. Macken, J.D. Folmer, and M.P. Blackford. 2006. Sorting strategies for long yearling cattle grown in an extensive forage utilization beef production system. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:225-235.
- Macken, C.N., G.E. Erickson, and T.J. Klopfenstein. 2006. The cost of corn processing for finishing cattle. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:23-32.
- Macken, C.N., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, and R.A. Stock. 2006. Effects of corn processing method and protein concentration in finishing diets containing wet corn gluten feed on cattle performance. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:14-22.
- McDonald, J.M. and M.K. Nielsen. 2006. Correlated responses in maternal performance following divergent selection for heat loss in mice. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:300-304.
- Meisinger, J.L., J.M. James, and C.R. Calkins. 2006. Flavor relationships among muscles from the beef chuck and round. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2826-2833.
- Novak, C., H.M. Yakout, and S.E. Scheideler. 2006. The effect of dietary protein level and total sulfur amino acid:lysine ratio on egg production parameters and egg yield in Hy-Line W-98 hens. *Poultry Science* 85:2195-2206.
- Patterson, H.H., D.C. Adams, T.J. Klopfenstein, and G.P. Lardy. 2006. Application of the 1996 NRC to protein and energy nutrition of range cattle. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:307-316.
- Payne, H.G., M.C. Brumm, M. D'Antuono, J.R. Pluske, I.H. Williams, K.L. Moore, and B.P. Mullan. 2006. Review of group size effects on performance of growing pigs. *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources* 1:No. 012.
- Pope, L.L., E.A. Flickinger, L.K. Karr-Lilienthal, J.K. Spears, S. Krammer, and G.C. Fahey, Jr. 2006. Effects of lactoferrin supplementation on food intake, ileal and total tract nutrient digestibility, gastrointestinal microbial ecology, and immune characteristics of ileal cannulated, healthy, adult dogs. *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 60:10-22.
- Rios-Utrera, A., L.V. Cundiff, K.E. Gregory, R.M. Koch, M.E. Dikeman, M. Koohmaraie, and L.D. Van Vleck. 2006. Effects of age, weight and fat slaughter end points on estimates of breed and retained heterosis effects for carcass traits. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:63-87.
- Schulz, J.S., N. Palmer, J. Steckelberg, S.J. Jones, and M.G. Zeece. 2006. Microarray profiling of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. *Biochimica Et Biophysica* 1764:1429-1435.
- Serenius, T., K.J. Stalder, T.J. Baas, J.W. Mabry, R.N. Goodwin, R.K. Johnson, O.W. Robison, M. Tokach, and R.K. Miller. 2006. National Pork Producers Council Maternal Line National Genetic Evaluation Program: A comparison of sow longevity and trait associations with sow longevity. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2590-2595.
- Sitz, B.M., C.R. Calkins, D.M. Feuz, W.J. Umberger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Consumer sensory acceptance and value of wet-aged and dry-aged beef steaks. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1221-1226.
- Skjolaas, K.A., T.E. Burkey, S.S. Dritz, and J.E. Minton. 2006. Effects of *Salmonella enterica* serovars Typhimurium (ST) and Choleraesuis (SC) on chemokine and cytokine expression in swine ileum and jejunal epithelial cells. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 111:199-209.
- Snower, G.D., L.D. Van Vleck, L.V. Cundiff, and G.L. Bennett. 2006. Bovine respiratory disease in feedlot cattle: Environmental, genetic and economic factors. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1999-2008.
- Stalker, L.A., D.C. Adams, T.J. Klopfenstein, D.M. Feuz, and R.N. Funston. 2006. Effects of pre- and postpartum nutrition on reproduction in spring calving cows and calf feedlot performance. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2582-2589.
- Taira, H. and M.M. Beck. 2006. Activity of three  $\beta$ -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in granulosa cells treated *in vitro* with luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, or a combination. *Poultry Science* 85:1769-1774.
- Yi, N., D.K. Zinnel, K. Kim, E.J. Eisen, A. Bartolucci, D.B. Allison, and D. Pomp. 2006. Bayesian analyses of multiple epistatic QTL models for body weight and body composition in mice. *Genetical Research* 87:45-60.
- Xu, D., A. Buehner, J. Xu, T. Lambert, L. Meyerle, C. Nekl, M.K. Nielsen, and Y. Zhou. 2006. A polymorphic glucocorticoid receptor in a mouse population may explain inherited altered stress response and increased anxiety-type behaviors. *The Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology Journal Express*, online publication: doi:10.1096/fj.06-5926fje: E1-E9.

## Research Bulletins

- Benton, J.R., J.C. MacDonald, G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, and D.C. Adams. 2006.  
Digestibility of undegradable intake protein of feedstuffs. Research Bulletin MP 88-A:23-26. Nebraska Beef Report.
- Fendrick, E.M., I.G. Rush, D.R. Brink, G.E. Erickson, and D.D. Baltensperger. 2006.  
Effects of field pea level and processing in finishing diets. Research Bulletin MP 88-A:66-67. Nebraska Beef Report.
- Harrelson, F.W., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, L.A. Nelson, and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Influence of corn hybrid on kernel traits. Research Bulletin MP 88-A:43-44. Nebraska Beef Report.
- Harrelson, F.W., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, W.A. Fithian, P.M. Clark, and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Influence of corn hybrid, kernel traits, and dry rolling or steam flaking on digestibility. Research Bulletin MP 88-A:45-47. Nebraska Beef Report.

## Book

- Koelsch, R.K. 2006.  
Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. 173 pgs.

## Book Chapters

- Koelsch, R.K., D. Frundle, and J. Porter. 2006.  
Sighting criteria for vegetative treatment systems, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.
- Koelsch, R.K., J. Lorimor, B. Boyd, and J. Brach. 2006.  
System options based upon vegetative treatment areas, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Koelsch, R.K., J. Lorimor, and K. Mankin. 2006.  
Review of literature, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Kuentler, B. and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.  
Management guidelines for vegetative treatment systems, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Lorimor, J., M. Helmers, and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.  
Vegetative infiltration basin design, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Nienaber, J., J. George, and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.  
Liquid-solid separation, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Reese, D.E. and P.S. Miller. 2006.  
Nutrient deficiencies and excesses, p. 931-944. In: B.E. Straw, J.J. Zimmerman, S. D'Allaire, and D.J. Taylor (eds.), Diseases of Swine. Iowa State University Press, Ames, IA.

- Summers, R., R.K. Koelsch, and L. Wuff. 2006.  
Understanding environmental regulations and procedures for evaluating alternative technologies, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

- Woodbury, B., R.K. Koelsch, B. Boyd, J. Harner, and L. Wuff. 2006.  
Vegetative treatment area design, <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance/>. In: R.K. Koelsch (ed.), Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington, D.C.

## Refereed Proceedings

- Chen, C.Y., R.K. Johnson, S.D. Kachman, and L.D. Van Vleck. 2006.  
Estimation of variance components due to competition effects for selected lines of swine, CD-ROM communication 17-03. In: B.D. Valente, O.R. de Moraes, and R.V. Ventura (eds.), Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil.
- Henry, C.G., D.D. Schulte, R.K. Koelsch, R.R. Stowell, D.P. Billesbach, N. Ebrahim, A.M. Parkhurst, and D.B. Parker. 2006.  
Comparing field odor assessment methods with an atmospheric dispersion model for calibrating setback estimation tools for livestock facilities, p. 15. In: Proceedings of the Workshop on Agricultural Air Quality: State of the Science, Potomac, MD.
- Holl, J., N. Vukasinovic, A.C. Clutter, S.D. Kachman, and R.K. Johnson. 2006.  
Fine mapping to confirm and identify reproductive QTL in research pig populations, CD-ROM communication 08-13. In: 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Jenschke, B.E., J.M. Hodgen, and C.R. Calkins. 2006.  
Fatty acids and minerals affect the liver-like off-flavour in cooked beef, p. 587-588. In: D. Troy, R. Pearce, B. Byrne, J. Kerry (eds.), Proceedings of the International Congress of Meat Science and Technology, Dublin, Ireland. Wageningen Academic Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Jesch, E.D., D.M. Schuett, J.-Y. Lee, J.S. Weber, and T.P. Carr. 2006.  
Dietary fatty acids regulate NPC1L1 gene expression in mouse intestine, p. A861. In: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, online publication: [http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting\\_abstract/20/4/A861](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/20/4/A861).
- Konda Naganathan, G., L. Grimes, J. Subbiah, and C.R. Calkins. 2006.  
VNIR imaging for beef tenderness prediction. Online paper No. 063036 at <http://asae.frymulti.com/request.asp?search=1&JID=5&AID=20861&CID=por2006&v=&i=&T=1>. Annual American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers International Meeting, American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers, St. Joseph, MI.
- Martin, J.L., K.A. Vonnahme, D.C. Adams, G.P. Lardy, and R.N. Funston. 2006.  
Effects of dam nutrition on growth and reproductive performance of heifer calves, p. 280. In: Proceedings, Western Section, American Society of Animal Science, Savoy, IL.
- McDonald, J.M. and M.K. Nielsen. 2006.  
Responses in milk yield, dam feed intake, conception rate and litter size following divergent selection for heat loss in mice, CD-ROM communication 14-12. In: Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Nielsen, M.K. and J.M. McDonald. 2006.  
Resumed divergent selection for heat loss in mice: Selection applied and response in heat loss and feed intake, CD-ROM communication 14-04. In: Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Park, Y.K., H.E. Rasmussen, J.S. Weber, and J.-Y. Lee. 2006.  
Polyunsaturated fatty acids reduced expression of pro-inflammatory genes in macrophages. In: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal, online publication: [http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting\\_abstract/20/4/A604](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/20/4/A604).
- Pomp, D., M.F. Allan, Y. Jiao, W. Gu, K.J. Hanford, J.K. Potts, A.D. Ferrell, and E.J. Eisen. 2006.  
Genomic architecture of feed intake and feed efficiency, CD-ROM communication 14-01. In: Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Snowder, G.D., L.D. Van Vleck, L.V. Cundiff, and G.L. Bennett. 2006.  
Genetic parameters for respiratory disease in feedlot beef cattle, CD-ROM communication 15-14. In: B.D. Valente, O.R. de Moraes, and R.V. Ventura (eds.), Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil.

Waller, S.S., S.M. Fritz, D.E. Husmann, D.E. Reese, R.R. Stowell, and L.A. Powell. 2006.

The prospective student's image of agriculture. *In*: North Central Region - Academic Programs Section of Student Recruitment and Retention, West Lafayette, IN.

Zhou, Y., D. Xu, A. Buehner, J. Xu, T. Lambert, C. Nekl, and M.K. Nielsen. 2006.

A polymorphic glucocorticoid receptor in a mouse population may explain inherited altered stress response and increased anxiety-type behaviors, 59.17/V1. *In*: 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of Neuroscience, Atlanta, GA.

## M.S. Theses

Baleseng, L.B. 2006.

The quality of smooth bromegrass in monoculture pastures before and after grazing by yearling steers. (T.J. Klopfenstein and W.H. Schacht, Advisors)

Bates, J.S. 2006.

Genetic analysis of Post-weaning Multisystemic Wasting Syndrome (PMWS) in a composite swine population. (R.K. Johnson, Advisor)

Fendrick, E.M. 2006.

The effect of feeding field peas in growing and finishing feedlot diets. (I.G. Rush, Advisor)

Griffin, W.A. 2006.

The performance and economic effects of sorting long yearling steers by initial feedlot weight, the effects of Optaflexx supplementation, and a performance and economic comparison of a long yearling and calf-fed production system. (T.J. Klopfenstein and G.E. Erickson, Advisors)

Gustad, K.H. 2006.

The use of dried distillers grains to extend range capacity. (T.J. Klopfenstein, Advisor)

Hamling, A.E. 2006.

Effect of ammonium hydroxide and carbon monoxide on palatability and color of beef chuck and round muscles. (C.R. Calkins, Advisor)

Morfeld, K.A. 2006.

Effects of Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome Virus (PRRSV) elimination on sperm viability. (B.R. White, Advisor)

Moss, D.A. 2006.

Mitigation of off-flavor in fed and non-fed cow beef. (C.R. Calkins, Advisor)

Puckett, Heidi L. 2006.

Avian foraging use of the crop field-woody edge interface in agroecosystems in east central Nebraska. (J.R. Brandle and R.J. Johnson, Advisors)

Quinn, S.A. 2006.

Effect of phase feeding to encourage nitrogen recycling on nitrogen mass balance and cattle performance. (G.E. Erickson, Advisor)

Stroh, J.D. 2006.

Indirect estimation of genetic trends for carcass traits in beef cattle. (L.D. Van Vleck, Advisor)

Ten Broeck, R.A. 2006.

The role of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF) isoforms during ovarian development and prior to ovulation. (A.S. Cupp, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Al-Seaf, A.M. 2006.

Estimates of genetic parameters for yield traits and somatic cell score among lactations for records with and without bovine somatotropin. (L.D. Van Vleck and J.F. Keown, Advisors)

Hodgen, J.M. 2006.

Factors influencing off-flavors in beef. (C.R. Calkins, Advisor)

Obrock, C.E. 2006.

Nutrition, gastrointestinal morphology, and zoological classification. (P.S. Miller, Advisor)

MacDonald, J.C. 2006.

Use of dried distillers grains and nitrogen sources in high forage diets. (T.J. Klopfenstein, Advisor)

Taylor, J.A. 2007.

Effect of backgrounding gain, grazing length and dried distillers grain consumption on performance, carcass traits and breakeven economics of June born cattle. (D.C. Adams and T.K. Klopfenstein, Advisors)

Vander Pol, K.J. 2006.

Factors associated with the utilization of distiller's byproducts derived from the dry-milling process in finishing diets for feedlot cattle. (T.J. Klopfenstein and G.E. Erickson, Advisors)

# Biochemistry

## Journal Articles

Banerjee, R. 2006.

B12 trafficking in mammals: A case for coenzyme escort service. *American Chemical Society Chemical Biology* 1:149-159.

Banerjee, R., A. Dybala-Defratyka, and P. Paneth. 2006.

Quantum catalysis in B12-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase: Experimental and computational insights. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 361:1472:1333-1339.

Bindshedler, L.V., J. Dewdney, K.A. Blee, J.M. Stone, T. Asai, J. Plotnikov, C. Denoux, T. Hayes, C. Gerrish, D.R. Davies, F.M. Ausubel, and G.P. Bolwell. 2006.

Peroxidase-dependent apoplastic oxidative burst in Arabidopsis required for pathogen resistance. *The Plant Journal* 47:851-863.

Boanca, G., A. Sand, and J.J. Barycki. 2006.

Uncoupling the enzymatic and autoproduct activities of *Helicobacter pylori* gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:19029-19037.

Brooks, D.W. and J.P. Markwell. 2006.

A mechanistic foundation for instructor-regulated collective learning. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 34:103-110.

Chen C., S. Wanduragala, D.F. Becker, and M.B. Dickman. 2006.

A tomato QM-like protein protects *saccharomyces cerevisiae* cells against oxidative stress by regulating intracellular proline levels. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 72:4001-4006.

Dey, M., R.C. Kunz, K.M. Van Heuvelen, J.L. Craft, Y.C. Horng, Q. Tang, D.F. Boacian, S.J. George, T.C. Brunold, and S.W. Ragsdale. 2006.

Spectroscopic and computational studies of reduction of the metal versus the tetrapyrrole ring of coenzyme F430 from methyl-coenzyme M reductase. *Biochemistry* 45:11915-11933.

Doukov, T.I., H. Hemmi, C.L. Drennan, and S.W. Ragsdale. 2006.

Structural and kinetic evidence for an extended hydrogen-bonding network in catalysis of methyl group transfer. Role of an active site asparagine residue in activation of methyl transfer by methyltransferases. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 282:6609-6618.

Eckenroth, B., K. Harris, A.A. Turanov, V.N. Gladyshev, R.T. Raines, and R.J. Hondal. 2006.

Semisynthesis and characterization of mammalian thioredoxin reductase. *Biochemistry* 45:5158-5170.

Ferguson, A.D., V.M. Labunsky, D.E. Fomenko, D. Arac, Y. Chelliah, C.A. Amezcua, J. Rizo, V.N. Gladyshev, and J. Eisenhofer. 2006.

NMR structures of the selenoproteins Sep15 and SelM reveal redox activity of new thioredoxin-like family. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:3536-3543.

Fernando, M.R., J.M. Lechner, S. Lofgren, V.N. Gladyshev, and M.F. Lou. 2006.

Mitochondrial thioltransferase (glutaredoxin 2) has GSH-dependent and thioredoxin reductase-dependent peroxidase activities *in vitro* and in lens epithelial cells. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal* 2014:2645-2647.

Frantom, P., J. Seravalli, S.W. Ragsdale, and P.F. Fitzpatrick. 2006.

Reduction and oxidation of the active site iron in tyrosine hydroxylase: Kinetics and specificity. *Biochemistry* 45:2372-2379.

Garg, S., V. Vitvitsky, H.E. Gendelman, and R. Banerjee. 2006.

Monocyte differentiation, activation, and mycobacterial killing are linked to transsulfuration-dependent redox metabolism. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:38712-38720.

Gechev, T., F. Van Breusegem, J.M. Stone, I. Denev, and C. Laloi. 2006.

Reactive oxygen species as signals controlling plant stress responses and programmed cell death. *Bioessays* 28:11091-1101.

Genkov, T., Y.C. Du, and R.J. Spreitzer. 2006.

Small-subunit cysteine-65 substitutions can suppress or induce alterations in the large-subunit catalytic efficiency and holoenzyme thermal stability of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 451:167-174.

- Hatfield, D.L., B.A. Carlson, X.M. Xu, H. Mix, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Selenocysteine incorporation machinery and the role of selenoproteins in development and health. *Progress in Nucleic Acid Research and Molecular Biology* 81:97-142.
- Husen, T.J., S.T. Kamble, and J.M. Stone. 2006. Microsatellite genotyping to distinguish colonies and intra-species genetic variation in the Eastern subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Sociobiology* 483:819-835.
- Husen, T.J., S.T. Kamble, and J.M. Stone. 2006. A characterization of subterranean termites in Nebraska using micro-morphological and molecular techniques. *Sociobiology* 481:247-265.
- Joyce, M.G., C. Levy, K. Gabor, S.M. Pop, B.D. Biehl, T.I. Doukov, J.M. Ryter, H. Mazon, H. Smidt, R.H.H. van den Heuvel, S.W. Ragsdale, J. van der Oost, and D. Leys. 2006. CprK crystal structures reveal mechanism for transcriptional control of halorespiration. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:28318-25.
- Kabil, O., Y. Zhou, and R. Banerjee. 2006. Human cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase is a target for sumoylation. *Biochemistry* 4545:13528-13536.
- Kim, H.Y. and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Alternative first exon splicing regulates subcellular distribution of methionine sulfoxide reductases. *BMC Molecular Biology* 7:11.
- Kim, H.Y., D.E. Fomenko, Y.E. Yoon, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Catalytic advantages provided by selenocysteine in methionine-S-sulfoxide reductases. *Biochemistry* 4546:13697-13704.
- Kovar, J.L., M.A. Johnson, W.M. Volcheck, J. Chen, and M.A. Simpson. 2006. Hyaluronidase expression induces prostate tumor metastasis in an orthotopic mouse model. *American Journal of Pathology* 1694:1415-1426.
- Kovar, J.L., W.M. Volcheck, J. Chen, and M.A. Simpson. 2007. Purification method directly influences effectiveness of an epidermal growth factor coupling targeting agent for noninvasive tumor detection in mice. *Analytical Biochemistry* 3611:47-54.
- Krishnan N. and D.F. Becker. 2006. Oxygen reactivity of PutA from *helicobacter* species and proline-linked oxidative stress. *Journal of Bacteriology* 188:1227-1235.
- Kunz, R.C., Y.C. Horng, and S.W. Ragsdale. 2006. Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the reaction of bromopropane-sulfonate with methyl-coenzyme M reductase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 28145:34663-34676.
- Kwiecien, R.A., I.V. Khavrutskii, D.G. Musaev, K. Morokuma, R. Banerjee, and P. Paneth. 2006. Computational insights into the mechanism of radical generation in B12-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. *Journal of American Chemical Society* 128:1287-1292.
- Larson, J.D., J.L. Jenkins, J.P. Schuermann, Y. Zhou, D.F. Becker, and J.J. Tanner. 2006. Crystal structures of the DNA-binding domain of *Escherichia coli* proline utilization: A flavoprotein and analysis of the role of Lys9 in DNA recognition. *Protein Science* 1511:2630-2641.
- Lobanov, A.V., S. Gromer, G. Salinas, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Selenium metabolism in Trypanosoma: Characterization of selenoproteomes and identification of a Kinetoplastida-specific selenoprotein. *Nucleic Acids Research* 3414:4012-4024.
- Lobanov, A.V., G.V. Kryukov, D.L. Hatfield, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2007. Is there a 23rd amino acid in the genetic code? *Neuromuscular Disorders* 172:135-142.
- Lobanov, A.V., G.V. Kryukov, D.L. Hatfield, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Is there a 23rd amino acid in the genetic code? *Trends in Genetics* 22:357-360.
- Lobanov, A.V., C. Delgado, S. Rahlfs, S.V. Novoselov, G.V. Kryukov, S. Gromer, D.L. Hatfield, K. Becker, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. The plasmodium selenoproteome. *Nucleic Acids Research* 34:496-505.
- Mansoorabadi, S.O., J. Seravalli, C. Furdul, V. Krymov, G.J. Gerfen, T.P. Begley, J. Melnick, S.W. Ragsdale, and G.H. Reed. 2006. EPR spectroscopic and computational characterization of the hydroxyethylidine-thiamin pyrophosphate radical intermediate of pyruvate: Ferredoxin oxidoreductase. *Biochemistry* 45:7122-7131.
- Markwell, J.P. 2006. Using the discussion board in the undergraduate biochemistry classroom: Some lessons learned. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 33:260-264.
- Markwell, J.P. and S. Courtney. 2006. Cognitive development and the complexities of the undergraduate learner in the science classroom. *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education* 34:267-271.
- Mix, H., A.V. Lobanov, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. SECIS elements in the coding regions of selenoprotein transcripts are functional in higher eukaryotes. *Nucleic Acids Research* 352:414-423.
- Novoselov, S.V., D. Hua, A.V. Lobanov, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Identification and characterization of Fep15, a new selenocysteine-containing member of the Sep15 protein family. *Biochemistry Journal* 394:575-579.
- Padovani, D. and R. Banerjee. 2006. Alternative pathways for radical dissipation in an active site mutant of B12-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. *Biochemistry* 45:2951-2959.
- Padovani, D. and R. Banerjee. 2006. Assembly and protection of the radical enzyme, methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. *Biochemistry* 4530:9300-9306.
- Padovani, D., T. Labunska, and R. Banerjee. 2006. Energetics of interaction between the G-protein chaperone, MeaB and B12-dependent methylmalonyl-CoA mutase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:17838-17844.
- Pop, S.M., N. Gupta, A.S. Raza, and S.W. Ragsdale. 2006. Transcriptional activation of dehalorespiration. Identification of redox-active cysteines regulating dimerization and DNA binding. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 28136:26382-26390.
- Prudova, A., Z. Bauman, A. Braun, V. Vitvitsky, S. Lu, and R. Banerjee. 2006. AdoMet stabilizes cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase and modulates redox capacity: Relevance to liver disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103:6489-6494.
- Puranik, M., C.L. Weeks, D. Lahaye, O. Kabil, S. Taoka, O. Kabil, S.B. Nielsen, J.T. Groves, R. Banerjee, and T.G. Spiro. 2006. Dynamics of carbon monoxide binding to cystathionine- $\beta$ -synthase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:13433-13438.
- Ragsdale, S.W. 2006. Metals and their scaffolds to promote difficult enzymatic reactions. *Chemical Review* 1068:3317-3337.
- Raman, A., S. Madhavan, K. Dhileepan, and S.K. Florentine. 2006. Carbon isotope fractionation studies on the metabolite mobilization in the shoot galls of parthenium hysterophorus (asteraceae) induced by epiblemma strenuana (lepidoptera, tortricidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 119:101-107.
- Sarath, G., L.M. Baird, K.P. Vogel, and R.B. Mitchell. 2007. Internode structure and cell wall composition in maturing tillers of switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum*. L.). *Bioresource Technology* 9816:2985-2992.
- Shrimali, R.K., J.A. Weaver, G.F. Miller, M.F. Starost, B.A. Carlson, S.V. Novoselov, E. Kumaraswamy, V.N. Gladyshev, and D.L. Hatfield. 2006. Selenoprotein expression is essential in endothelial cell development and cardiac muscle function. *Neuromuscular Disorders* 172:135-142.
- Simpson, M.A. 2006. Concurrent expression of hyaluronan biosynthetic and processing enzymes promotes growth and vascularization of prostate tumors in mice. *American Journal of Pathology* 1691:247-257.
- Singh, S., P. Madzelan, and R. Banerjee. 2006. Properties of an unusual heme cofactor in PLP-dependent cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase. *Natural Products Report* 24:631-639.
- Stich, T.A., J. Seravalli, S. Venkatesh Rao, T.G. Spiro, S.W. Ragsdale, and T.C. Brunold. 2006. Spectroscopic studies of the corrinoid/iron-sulfur protein from moorella thermoacetica. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 128:5010-5020.
- Turanov, A.A., D. Su, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Mouse mitochondrial thioredoxin reductase: Characterization of alternative cytosolic forms and cellular targets. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:22953-22963.
- Turanov, A.A., D. Su, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006. Characterization of alternative cytosolic forms and cellular targets of mouse mitochondrial thioredoxin reductase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 28132:22953-22963.
- Vitvitsky, V., M. Thomas, A. Ghorpade, H.E. Gendelman, and R. Banerjee. 2006. A functional trans-sulfuration pathway in the brain links to glutathione homeostasis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 28147:35785-35793.

Xu, W., S. Ahmed, H. Moriyama, and R. Chollet. 2006.

The importance of the strictly conserved, C-terminal glycine residue in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase for overall catalysis. *Mutagenesis and truncation of Gly-961 in the sorghum C4 leaf isoform*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:17238-17245.

Xu, X.M., B.A. Carlson, H. Mix, Y. Zhang, K. Saira, R.S. Glass, M.J. Berry, V.N. Gladyshev, and D.L. Hatfield. 2006. Biosynthesis of selenocysteine on its tRNA in eukaryotes. *Public Library of Science Biology* 51:e4.

Yamanishi, M., O. Kabil, S. Sen, and R. Banerjee. 2006.

Structural insights into pathogenic mutations in heme-dependent cystathionine- $\beta$ -synthase. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry* 100:1988-1995.

Yoo, M.H., X.M. Xu, B.A. Carlson, V.N. Gladyshev, and D.L. Hatfield. 2006. Thioredoxin reductase 1 deficiency reverses tumor phenotype and tumorigenicity of lung carcinoma cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 281:13005-13008.

Zhang, W., D.F. Becker, and Q. Cheng. 2006.

A mini-review of recent W.O. patents (2004-2005) of novel antifungal compounds in the field of anti-infective drug targets. *Recent Patents on Anti-Infective Drug Discovery* 12:225-230.

Zhang W., N. Krishnan, and D.F. Becker. 2006.

Kinetic and thermodynamic analysis of *bradyrhizobium japonicum* PutA-membrane associations. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 445:174-183.

Zhang, Y., H. Romero, G. Salinas, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006.

Dynamic evolution of selenocysteine utilization in bacteria: a balance between selenoprotein loss and evolution of selenocysteine from redox active cysteine residues. *Genome Biology* 710:R94.

## Book

Gladyshev, V.N., D. Hatfield, and M. Berry. 2006.

Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health. Springer, New York, NY. 419 pgs.

## Book Chapters

Carlson, B.A., X.M. Xu, R. Shrimali, A. Sengupta, M.H. Yoo, N. Zhong, D.L. Hatfield, R. Irons, C. Davis, B.J. Lee, S.V. Novoselov, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006.

Mouse models for assessing the role of selenoproteins in health and development, p. 337-346. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Gladyshev, V.N. 2006.

Selenoproteins and selenoproteomes, p. 101-112. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Kim, H.Y. and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006.

Selenium and methionine sulfoxide reduction, p. 125-136. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Labunsky, V.M., V.N. Gladyshev, and D.L. Hatfield. 2006.

The 15-kDa selenoprotein: Functional analysis and role in cancer, p. 143-150. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Salinas, G., A.V. Lobanov, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006.

Selenium in parasites, p. 359-370. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Salinas, G., H. Romero, X.M. Xu, B.A. Carlson, D.L. Hatfield, and V.N. Gladyshev. 2006.

Evolution of Sec decoding and the key role of selenophosphate synthetase in the pathway of selenium utilization, p. 41-52. *In*: D.L. Hatfield, M.J. Berry, and V.N. Gladyshev (eds.), *Selenium: Its Molecular Biology and Role in Human Health*. Springer, NY.

Zeece, M., J. Markwell, G. Sarath, and X. Gu. 2006.

Proteomic assessment of allergens in food, p. 144-156. *In*: S. Koppelman and S.L. Hefle (eds.), *Detecting Allergens in Food*. Woodhead Publishing Ltd, Cambridge, England.

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Su, D. 2006.

Characterization and functional studies of three mammalian cytochromes B561. (V. Gladyshev, Advisor)

Kothapalli, N. 2006.

Biotinylation of histones: Physiological importance. (J. Zemleni, Advisor)

Prudova, A. 2006.

Modulation of homocysteine metabolism and redox homeostasis via regulation of cystathionine beta-synthase. (R. Banerjee, Advisor)

# Biological Systems Engineering

## Journal Articles

Adamchuk, V.I., M.T. Morgan, and S.M. Brouder. 2006.

Analysis of variability in automated soil pH measurements. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 223:335-344.

Adamchuk, V.I. and J.P. Molin. 2006.

Instrumented shanks for soil mechanical resistance measurements (in Portuguese: Hastes instrumentadas para mensuracao da resistencia mecanica do solo). *Revista Engenharia Agricola* 261:161-196.

Bashford, G.R. and J.L. Morse. 2006.

Circular ultrasound compounding by designed matrix weighting. *Transactions on Medical Imaging* 256:732-741.

Brand, R.M., D.D. Jones, H.T. Lynch, R.E. Brand, P. Watson,

R. Ashwathnayan, and H.K. Roy. 2006. Risk of colon cancer in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer patients as predicted by fuzzy modeling: Influence of smoking. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 1228:4485-4491.

Camargo, N., G.E. Meyer, and D.D. Jones. 2006.

Individual leaf extractions from young canopy images using gaussian-kessel clustering and a genetic algorithm. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, Elsevier 51:65-85.

Camargo, N., G.E. Meyer, D.D. Jones, and A.K. Samal. 2006.

Plant Species Identification using Elliptic Fourier Analysis. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, Elsevier 50:121-134.

Dosskey, M.G., M.J. Helmers, and D.E. Eisenhauer. 2006.

An approach for using soil surveys to guide the placement of water quality buffers. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 616:344-354.

Flores-Cervantes, J.H., E. Istanbuluoglu, and R.L. Bras. 2006.

The development of gullies on the landscape: A model of headcut retreat resulting from plunge pool erosion. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, online publication 111: F01010.

Ganjyal, G., M.A. Hanna, P. Supprung, A. Noomhorm, and D.D. Jones. 2006.

Modeling selected properties of extruded rice flour and rice starch by neural networks and statistics. *Cereal Chemistry* 3:223-227.

Ganjyal, G.M. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.

Role of blowing agents in expansion of high-amylase starch acetate during extrusion. *Cereal Chemistry* 836:577-583.

Guan, J.J. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.

Physical, mechanical and macromolecular properties of starch acetate during extrusion foaming transformations. *Industrial Engineering and Chemistry Research* 451:3991-4000.

Guan, J.J. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.

Selected morphological and functional properties of extruded starch-cellulose foams. *Bioresource Technology*, Elsevier 97:1716-1726.

Helmers, M.J. and D.E. Eisenhauer. 2006.

Overland flow modeling in a vegetative filter considering non-planar topography and spatial variability of soil hydraulic properties and vegetation density. *Journal of Hydrology* 328:267-282.

Hudson, T.D., J.H. Harrison, and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.

Livestock-influenced water quality risk assessment tools. *Journal of Extension* 44:5, Article Number 5TOT7, <http://www.joe.org/joe/2006october/tt7.shtml>.

Irmak, A., J.W. Jones, W.D. Batchelor, S. Irmak, J.O. Paz, and K.J. Boote. 2006.

Analysis of spatial yield variability using a combined crop model-empirical approach. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 493:811-818.

- Irmak, S. and A. Irmak. 2006. Performance of frequency-domain, capacitance, and pseudo-transit time-based soil water content probes in four coarse-textured soils. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 22:1.
- Istanbuluoglu E. and R.L. Bras. 2006. On the dynamics of soil moisture, vegetation and erosion: Implications of climate variability and change. *Water Resource Research* 42:6.
- Jia, X., M.D. Dukes, J.M. Jacobs, and S. Irmak. 2006. Large scale weighing lysimeters for evapotranspiration research in humid environment. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 49:401-412.
- Karst, D., Y. Yang, and G. Tanaka. 2006. An explanation of increased hydrolysis of the -(1,4)-glycosidic linkages of grafted cellulose using molecular modeling. *Polymer* 47:6464-6471.
- Karst, D. and Y. Yang. 2006. Molecular modeling study of the resistance of PLA to hydrolysis based on the blending of PLLA and PDLA. *Polymer* 47:4845-4850.
- Karst, D. and Y. Yang. 2006. Potential advantages and risks of nanotechnology for textiles. *American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review* 63:44-48.
- Kim, K.M., M.A. Hanna, C.L. Weller, S.H. Cho, and S.G. Choi. 2006. Characterization of cinnamaldehyde-supplemented soy protein isolate films. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 15:631-634.
- Kim, K.M., J.H. Son, S.K. Kim, C.L. Weller, and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Properties of chitosan films as a function of pH and solvent type. *Journal of Food Science* 71:119-124.
- Kim, K.M., J.A. Ko, J.S. Lee, H.J. Park, and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the shelf life of coated, whole and sliced mushrooms. *Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie* 39:364-371.
- Koelsch, R.K., J. Lorimor, and K. Mankin. 2006. Vegetative treatment systems for open lot runoff: review of literature. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 22:141-153.
- Kumar, A., G.M. Ganjyal, D.D. Jones, and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Digital image processing for measurement of residence time distribution in a laboratory extruder. *Journal of Food Engineering, Elsevier* 75:237-244.
- Mesquita, C.M., M.A. Hanna, and N.P. Costa. 2006. Crop and harvesting characteristics affecting field losses and physical qualities of soybeans - Part I. *Journal of Applied Engineering* 22:325-333.
- Morse, J.L., M.C. Jung, G.R. Bashford, and M.S. Hallbeck. 2006. Maximal dynamic grip force and wrist torque: The effects of gender, exertion direction, angular velocity, and wrist angle. *Applied Ergonomics* 37:737-742.
- Mpagalile, J., R. Weber, and M. Hanna. 2006. Design and testing of a solar photovoltaic operated multi-seeds oil press. *Renewable Energy* 31:1855-1866.
- Payero, J.O. and S. Irmak. 2006. Variable upper and lower crop water stress index (CWSI) baselines for corn and soybean. *Irrigation Science* 25:21-32.
- Payero, J.O., D.D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006. Use of time-domain reflectometry for continuous monitoring of nitrate in soil and water. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 22:689-700.
- Payero, J.O., S.R. Melvin, S. Irmak, and D.D. Tarkalson. 2006. Yield response of corn to deficit irrigation in a semiarid climate. *Agricultural Water Management* 84:101-112.
- Reddy, N.R. and Y. Yang. 2006. Properties of high quality long natural cellulose fibers from rice straw. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 54:21:8077-8081.
- Risse, L.M., W.L. Bland, R.K. Koelsch, E.A. Bird, and T.M. Bass. 2006. An American experiment with environmental management systems for livestock and poultry operations. *Farm Policy Journal, Australian Farm Institute* 34:23-32.
- Ryland, K., A. Amezcuita, L. Wang, and C.L. Weller. 2006. Estimation of heat transfer coefficients of cooked boneless ham. *RURALS*, <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/rurals/vol1/iss1/>
- Seker, M. and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Sodium hydroxide and trimetaphosphate levels affect properties of starch extrudates. *Industrial Crops and Products* 23:249-255.
- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Acidification of soil in a dry land winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the semi-arid Great Plains. *Plant and Soil* 283:367-379.
- Tucker, G.E., L. Arnold, R.L. Bras, H. Flores, E. Istanbuluoglu, P. Solyom. 2006. Headwater channel dynamics in semi-arid rangelands, Colorado high plains, USA. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 118:959-974.
- Wang, L.J., D.D. Jones, C.L. Weller, and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Modeling of transport phenomena and melting kinetics of starch in a co-rotating twin screw extruder. *Advanced Polymer Technology* 25:1-19.
- Wang, L.J., A. Amezcuita, and C.L. Weller. 2006. An integrated model of heat transfer and temperature-dependent bacterial growth in cooked hams during air blast chilling. *Transaction of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 49:1437-1446.
- Wang, L.J. and C.L. Weller. 2006. Recent advances in extraction of natural products from plants. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 17:300-312.
- Wrobel, B., A.G. Bien, E.H. Holbrook, G.E. Meyer, N.A. Bratney, J. Meza, and D.A. Leopold. 2006. Decreased nasal mucosal sensitivity in older subjects. *American Journal of Rhinology* 20:364-368.
- Xu, Y. and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Electrospray encapsulation of water-soluble protein with polylactide. Effects of formulations on morphology, encapsulation efficiency and release profile of particles. *International Journal of Pharmaceuticals* 320:1-2:30-36.
- Xu, Y., X. Ren, and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Chitosan/clay nanocomposites film preparation and characterization. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 99:1684-1691.
- Xu, Y. and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Effect of eggshell powder as nucleating agent on the structure, morphology and functional properties of normal corn starch foams. *Wiley InterScience*, <http://www.interscience.wiley.com/doi:10.1002/pts.751>.
- Yang, Y., V. Naarani, V. Thillainayagam, and N. Reddy. 2006. Effects of printhouse humidity and temperature on quality of ink jet printed cotton, silk and nylon fabrics. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology* 50:2:181-186.
- Zhou, J. and M.A. Hanna. 2006. Shrinkage and re-expansion of extruded starch acetate foams. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 102:4264-4268.

## Refereed Proceedings

Henry, C.G., D.D. Schulte, R.K. Koelsch, R.R. Stowell, D.P. Billesbach, N. Ebrahim, A.M. Parkhurst, and D.B. Parker. 2006.

Comparing field odor assessment methods with an atmospheric dispersion model for calibrating setback estimation tools for livestock facilities, p. 15. *In: Proceedings of the Workshop on Agricultural Air Quality: State of the Science*, Raleigh, NC.

Konda Naganathan, G., L. Grimes, J. Subbiah, and C.R. Calkins. 2006.

VNIR imaging for beef tenderness prediction. Online Paper No. 063036 at <http://asae.frymulti.com/request.asp?search=1&JID=5&AID=20861&CID=por2006&v=&i=&T=1>. Annual American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers International Meeting, American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers, St. Joseph, MI.

McCullough, M.C., D.E. Eisenhauer, M.G. Dosskey, and D.M. Admiraal. 2006.

Hydraulic characteristics and dynamics of beaver dams in a Midwestern U.S. agricultural watershed. *In: Randall Graham (ed.), Examining the Confluence of Environmental and Water Concerns. Proceedings of the 2006 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress. American Society of Civil Engineering*, Omaha, NE.

Meyer, G.E., 2006.

Thermodynamics of living systems, a core competency course for biological and biomedical engineering. *In: Engineering Education in the Americas and Beyond, 5<sup>th</sup> Annual American Society for Engineering Education Global Colloquium on Engineering Education*, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Payero, J.O., D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006.

Yield response of corn to timing of a limited seasonal irrigation depth (150 mm) with subsurface drip irrigation. *In: Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineering Environmental and Water Resources Institute, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress*, Omaha, NE.

Payero, J.O., D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006.

Corn yield response to different irrigation depths with subsurface drip irrigation. *In: Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineering – Environmental and Water Resources Institute, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, Omaha, NE.*

Peng, X., D. Draney, W. Volcheck, G.R. Bashford, D. Lamb, D. Grone, Y. Zhang, and C. Johnson. 2006.

Phthalocyanine dye as an extremely photostable and highly fluorescent near-infrared labeling reagent, Vol. 6097. *In: S. Achilefu, D. Bornhop, and R. Raghavachari (eds.), Optical Molecular Probes for Biomedical Applications. Proceedings of the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, San Jose, CA.*

Reddy, N. and Y. Yang. 2006.

Characterizing chicken feather barbs as natural protein fibers, p. 946-947. *In: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymeric Materials: Science and Engineering, Polymeric Material Science and Engineering Preprints, Washington, DC.*

Reddy, N. and Y. Yang. 2006.

High quality 100% protein fibers from wheat gluten, p. 63-64. *In: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer Chemistry, Polymer Preprints, Washington, DC.*

Woldt, W. and M. Dahab. 2006.

Adaptive management of community water and wastewater infrastructure: A conceptual approach, p. 8. *In: Proceedings of Adaptive Management of Water Resources, American Water Resources Association, Missoula, MT.*

Woldt, W. and K. Ginige. 2006.

Protection of community water supply in agricultural watershed, p. 8. *In: Proceedings of Modflow and More 2006 Conference, International Groundwater Modeling Center, Golden, CO.*

Woldt, W. and M. Dahab. 2006.

Adaptive infrastructure management for environmental and water resources: A conceptual approach, p. 9. *In: Proceedings of 2006 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, American Society of Civil Engineering Environmental and Water Resources Institute, Omaha, NE.*

Woldt, W., R. Marahatta, D. Schulte, and M. Dahab. 2006.

Modeling biofilm dynamics in a constructed wetland wastewater treatment system, p. 9. *In: Proceedings of World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, American Society of Civil Engineering Environmental and Water Resources Institute, Omaha, NE.*

## Book

Koelsch, R.K. 2006.

Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>. 173 pages.

## Book Chapters

Koelsch, R.K., D. Frundie, and J. Porter. 2006.

Sighting criteria for vegetative treatment systems. p. 4-14. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Koelsch, R.K., J. Lorimor, B. Boyd, and J. Brach. 2006.

System options based upon vegetative treatment areas. p. 3-12. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Koelsch, R.K., J. Lorimor, and K. Mankin. 2006.

Review of Literature. p. 9-32. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Kuenster, B. and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.

Management guidelines for vegetative treatment systems. 8:3. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Lorimor, J., M. Helmers, and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.

Vegetative infiltration basin design. p. 7-10. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Nienaber, J. George and R.K. Koelsch. 2006.

Liquid-solid separation. p. 5-18. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Summers, R., R.K. Koelsch and L. Wuff. 2006.

Understanding environmental regulations and procedures for evaluating alternative technologies. p. 2-12. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

Woodbury, B., R.K. Koelsch, B. Boyd, J. Harner, and L. Wuff. 2006.

Vegetative treatment area design. p. 6-17. Vegetative Treatment Systems for Open Lot Runoff, a Collaborative Report. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. <http://www.heartlandwq.iastate.edu/ManureManagement/AlternativeTech/vtsguidance>.

## M.S. Theses

Christiansen, K. 2006.

Understanding the parameters affecting lipid extraction from grain sorghum. (C.L. Weller, Advisor)

Ingram, T.J. 2006.

On-the-go mapping of soil mechanical resistance assumed to change linearly with depth. (V.I. Adamchuk, Advisor)

Kraenzel, J.P. 2006.

Prediction and validation of hydraulic conductivity of compacted soil liners. (D.E. Eisenhauer, Advisor)

Searle, C.L. 2006.

Field slope effects on uniformity of corn seed spacing for three precision planter metering systems. (M.F. Kocher and J.A. Smith, Advisors)

Speichinger, J.D. 2006.

Development of an instrumented subsoiler for variable depth tillage. (V.I. Adamchuk, Advisor)

Sutko, N.J. 2006.

Development of a storm runoff simulator: sediment mixing and delivery mechanism. (T.G. Franti and D.P. Shelton, Advisors)

## Ph.D. Dissertation

Hay, C.H. 2006.

Fish and invertebrate abundance in relation to abiotic factors in the Missouri River. (T.G. Franti and D.B. Marx, Advisors)

# Entomology

## Journal Articles

Aliano, N.P., M.D. Ellis, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006.

Acute contact toxicity of oxalic acid to *Varroa destructor* (Acari: Varroidae) and their *Apis mellifera* (Hymenoptera: Apidae) hosts in laboratory bioassays. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:1578-1582.

Alves, A.P., T.A. Spencer, B.E. Tabashnik, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006.

Inheritance of resistance to the Cry1Ab *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin in *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:494-501.

Anderson, W.G., T.M. Heng-Moss, and F.P. Baxendale. 2006.

Evaluation of cool- and warm season grasses for resistance to multiple chinch bug (Hemiptera: Blissidae) species. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:203-211.

Anderson, W.G., T.M. Heng-Moss, F.P. Baxendale, L.M. Baird, G. Sarath, and L.G. Higley. 2006.

Chinch bug (Hemiptera: Blissidae) mouthpart morphology, probing and frequencies, and location on resistant and susceptible germplasm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:212-221.

Bedick, J.C., W.W. Hoback, and M.C. Albrecht. 2006.

High water-loss rates and rapid dehydration in the burying beetle, *Nicrophorus marginatus*. *Physiological Entomology* 31:23-29.

Brust, M.L., W.W. Hoback, K.M. Skinner, and C.B. Knisley. 2006. Movement of *Cicindela hirticollis* Say larvae in response to moisture and flooding. *Journal of Insect Behavior* 19: 251-263.

- Campbell, L.A. and L.J. Meinke. 2006. Seasonality and adult habitat use by four *Diabrotica* species at prairie-corn interfaces. *Environmental Entomology* 35:922-936.
- Caprio, M.A., T. Nowatzki, B.D. Siegfried, L.J. Meinke, R.J. Wright, and L.D. Chandler. 2006. Assessing risk of resistance to aerial applications of methyl-parathion in western corn rootworm. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:483-493.
- Carstens, J., T.M. Heng-Moss, F.P. Baxendale, R. Gaussoin, K.D. Frank, and L. Young. 2006. Influence of buffalograss management practices on western chinch bug and its beneficial arthropods. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 100:136-147.
- Carter, D.O., D. Yellowlees, and M. Tibbett. 2006. Cadaver decomposition in terrestrial ecosystems. *Naturwissenschaften* 94:112-124.
- Carter, D.O. and M. Tibbett. 2006. Microbial decomposition of skeletal muscle tissue (*Ovis aries*) in a sandy loam soil at different temperatures. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 38:1139-1145.
- Clark, P.L., T.T. Vaughn, L.J. Meinke, J. Molina-Ochoa, and J.E. Foster. 2006. *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) larval feeding behavior on transgenic maize (Mon 863) and its isolate. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:722-727.
- DeHeer, C.J. and E.L. Vargo. 2006. An indirect test of inbreeding depression in the termites *Reticulitermes flavipes* and *R. virginicus*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 59:753-761.
- DeJong, G.D. and W.W. Hoback. 2006. Effect of investigator disturbance in experimental forensic entomology: Succession and community composition. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 20:1-11.
- Delaney, K.J. and L.G. Higley. 2006. An insect countermeasure impacts plant physiology: midrib vein cutting, defoliation, and leaf photosynthesis. *Plant Cell and Environment* 29:1245-1257.
- Dogramaci, M., Z B Mayo, R.J. Wright, and J. Reese. 2006. Categories of resistance, antibiosis and tolerance, to biotype I greenbug (*schizaphis graminum* (rondani) homoptera: aphididae) in four sorghum (*sorghum bicolor* (L.) moench. poales: gramineae) hybrids. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 80:183-191.
- Eickhoff, T.E., F.P. Baxendale, and T.M. Heng-Moss. 2006. Host preference of the chinch bug, *Blissus occiduus*. *Journal of Insect Science* 6:07.
- Eickhoff, T.E., T.M. Heng-Moss, and F.P. Baxendale. 2006. Evaluation of warm-season turf-grasses for resistance to the chinch bug, *blissus occiduus*. *HortScience* 42:718-720.
- Fryda, N.J., J.W. Laux, K.D. Koupal, and W.W. Hoback. 2006. Successful application of visible implant elastomer (VIE) tags on crappie (*Pomoxis spp.*) without the use of anesthetic. *Fisheries Management and Ecology* 14:235-238.
- Gulsen, O., R.C. Shearman, T.M. Heng-Moss, N. Mutlu, D.J. Lee, and G. Sarath. 2006. Peroxidase gene polymorphism in buffalograss and other grasses. *Crop Science* 47:767-774.
- Heng-Moss, T.M., T. Macedo, L. Franzen, F.P. Baxendale, L.G. Higley, and G. Sarath. 2006. Physiological responses of resistant and susceptible buffalograsses to *Blissus occiduus* (Hemiptera: Blissidae) feeding. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:222-228.
- Husen, T.J., S.T. Kamble, and J.M. Stone. 2006. Microsatellite genotyping to distinguish colonies and intra-species genetic variation in the Eastern subterranean termite, *Reticulitermes flavipes* (Kollar) (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Sociobiology* 48:819-834.
- Husen, T.J., S.T. Kamble, and J.M. Stone. 2006. A characterization of subterranean termites in Nebraska using micro-morphological and molecular techniques. *Sociobiology* 48:247-265.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, E.E. Blankenship, and G.M. Henebry. 2006. Effects of aphid (*Homoptera*) abundance and surrounding vegetation on the enciunter rate of Coccinellidae (*Coleoptera*), Chrysopidae (*Neuroptera*), and Nabidae (*Hemiptera*) in alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:211-220.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, and E.E. Blankenship. 2006. Relative abundance of exotic and native Coccinellidae (*Coleoptera*) in southeast Nebraska alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:84-86.
- Lanier, W.T., M.J. Brewer, F.B. Peairs, G.L. Hein, H.F. Schwartz, J.B. Campbell, and S. Blodgett. 2006. Development and assessment of an on-line High Plains integrated pest management guide for a regional audience. *American Entomologist* 52:30-35.
- Le Goff, G., F. Hilliou, B.D. Siegfried, S. Boundy, E. Wajnberg, L. Sofer, P. Audant, R.H. French-Constant, and R. Feyereisen. 2006. Xenobiotic response in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Sex dependence of P450 and GST gene induction. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 36:674-682.
- Lockert, C.K., K.D. Hoagland, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Comparative sensitivity of freshwater algae to atrazine. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination Toxicology* 76:73-79.
- Mamo, M., W.L. Kranz, E.R. Douskey, S. Kamble, and J.F. Witkowski. 2006. Impact of tillage and placement methods on terbufos insecticide runoff. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 22:555-560.
- Nowatzki, T.M., X. Zhou, L.J. Meinke, T. Vaughn, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry3Bb1 protein on the feeding behavior and longevity of adult western corn rootworms (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:927-930.
- Parimi, S., L.J. Meinke, B.W. French, L.D. Chandler, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Stability and persistence of aldrin and methyl-parathion resistance in western corn rootworm populations (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Crop Protection* 25:269-274.
- Ratcliffe, B.C. 2006. *Heterogomphus effeminatus*, an unusual new species of rhinoceros beetle from French Guiana (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae: Oryctini). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 49b:9-12.
- Sappington, T.W., B.D. Siegfried, and T. Guillemaud. 2006. Coordinated *Diabrotica* genetics research: Accelerating progress on an urgent insect pest problem. *American Entomologist* 52:90-97.
- Siqueira, H.A.A., J. Gonzalez-Cabrera, J. Ferre, R. Flannagan, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Analyses of Cry1Ab binding in resistant and susceptible strains of European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 72:5318-5324.
- Spomer, N.A. and S.T. Kamble. 2006. Temperature effect on kinetics of uptake, transfer and clearance of 14-C-Noviflumuron in eastern subterranean termites. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 99:134-140.
- Walker, T. and W.W. Hoback. 2006. Effects of invasive eastern redcedar on capture rates of *Nicrophorus americanus* and other Silphidae. *Environmental Entomology* 36:297-307.
- Ziems, J.R., B.J. Zechmann, W.W. Hoback, J.C. Wallace, R.A. Madsen, T.E. Hunt, and L.G. Higley. 2006. Yield response of indeterminate potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) to simulated insect defoliation. *Journal of Agronomy* 98:1435-1441.

## Book

- Ratcliffe, B.C. and R.D. Cave. 2006. The Dynastine Scarab Beetles of Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador. *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum*, Lincoln, NE. 424 pgs.

## Book Chapter

- Buntin, G.D. and L.G. Higley. 2006. Arthropod sampling and decision making, p. 25-26. *In*: J.N. All and M.F. Treacy (eds.), *Utilization and Management of Insecticides, Acaricides, and Transgenic Crops*. The Entomology Society of America, Lanham, MD.

## Refereed Proceedings

- Carter D.O., T. Huntington, T.O. Powers, and L.G. Higley. 2006. Nematode community dynamics associated with cadaver (*Sus scrofa* L.) decomposition and insect activity on the soil surface, vol. 12, p. 246. *In*: *Proceedings of the 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Science*, San Antonio, TX.
- Siegfried, B.D., T. Spencer, A. Crespo, E. Pereira, and P. Marcon. 2006. Ten years of Bt resistance monitoring in the European corn borer: What we know, what we don't know, and what we can do better, p. 166-169. *In*: *Proceedings of the 9<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on the Biosafety of Genetically Modified Organisms*, Jeju Island, South Korea.

- Wright, R.J. 2006.  
Corn rootworm update, p. 50-61. *In*: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings, Lincoln, NE.
- M.S. Theses**
- Becker, S.C. 2006.  
Stage-specific development and mortality of western and northern corn rootworm reared on transgenic event MON863 and on a non-transgenic isoline field corn hybrid. (L.J. Meinke, Advisor)
- Brosius, T.R. 2006.  
The impact of natural enemies on the density and within-plant distribution of soybean aphid (*aphis glycines matsumura*) at the western extent of its range. (L.G. Higley and T.E. Hunt, Advisors)
- Cunningham, A.P. 2006.  
Predacious coccinellidae in alfalfa. (J.R. Brandle and S.D. Danielson, Advisors)
- Franzen, L.D. 2006.  
Physiological and biochemical responses of wheat to Russian Wheat Aphid, *diuraphis noxia*, and Bird Cherry-oat Aphid, *rhopalosiphum padi*. (T.M. Heng-Moss and L.G. Higley, Advisors)
- Husen, T.J. 2006.  
A molecular characterization of subterranean termites in Nebraska. (S.T. Kamble, Advisor)
- Samarakoon, S.U. 2006.  
A molecular key for the identification of forensically important blow flies (*diptera: calliphoridae*). (S.R. Skoda and J.E. Foster, Advisors)
- Stilwell, A.R. 2006.  
Degree-day requirements for alfalfa weevil development in eastern Nebraska and comparison of sampling techniques. (R.J. Wright and T.E. Hunt, Advisors)
- Ph.D. Dissertations**
- Maliphan, S. 2006.  
Genetic linkage in screwworms *cochliomyia hominivorax (coquerel) (diptera: calliphoridae)* assessed by AFLP and investigation of their mtDNA by PCR-RFLP. (J.E. Foster and S.R. Skoda, Advisors)
- Paulsen, M.J. 2006.  
Monographic revision of the southern South American stag beetles of the genera *pyncosiphorus solier* and *erichius maes (coleptera: lucanidae: lucaninae)*, and molecular systematics of lucanidae. (M.L. Jameson and B.C. Ratcliffe, Advisors)
- Pereira, Eliseu J.G. 2006.  
Development and characterization of resistance to the Cry1F toxin from *Bacillus thuringiensis berliner* in the European corn borer, *ostrinia nubilalis* (Hübner) (*lepidoptera: crambidae*). (B.D. Siegfried, Advisor)
- Siriwetwivat, B. 2006.  
Interactions between the wheat curl mite, *aceria tosichella keifer (eriophyidae)*, and wheat streak mosaic virus and distribution of wheat curl mite biotypes in the field. (G.L. Hein and J.E. Foster, Advisors)
- Flores, R.A., M.L. Tamplin, B.S. Marmer, J.G. and P.H. Cooke. 2006.  
Transfer coefficient models for *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on contacts between beef tissue and high density polyethylene surfaces. *Journal of Food Protection* 69:1248-1255.
- Foo, S.Y., S.B. Cuppett, and V.L. Schlegel. 2006.  
Evaluation of the SafTest™ method for monitoring frying oil quality. *Journal of American Oil Chemists Society* 83:15-20.
- Ganjyal, G. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Role of blowing agents on expansion of starch acetate during extrusion. *Cereal Chemistry* 83:577-583.
- Ganjyal, G., M.A. Hanna, P. Supprung, A. Noomhorm, and D. Jones. 2006.  
Modeling selected properties of extruded rice flour and rice starch by neural networks and statistics. *Cereal Chemistry* 83:223-227.
- Garcia, R.A., K.A. Rosentrater, and R.A. Flores. 2006.  
Characteristics of North American meat and bone meal relevant to the development of non-feed applications. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 22:729-736.
- Goodman, R.E. 2006.  
Practical and predictive bioinformatics methods for the identification of potentially cross-reactive protein matches. *Molecular Nutrition Food Research* 50:655-660.
- Guan, J.J. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Physical, mechanical and macromolecular properties of starch acetate during extrusion foaming transformations. *Industrial Engineering and Chemistry Research* 45:3991-4000.
- Guan, J.J. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Selected morphological and functional properties of extruded starch-cellulose foams. *Bioresource Technology Elsevier* 97:1716-1726.
- Jaeger, S.L., M.K. Luebbe, C.N. Macken, G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, W.A. Fithian, and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Influence of corn hybrid traits on digestibility and the relationship to efficiency of feedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1790-1800.
- Juneja, V.K., H. Thippareddi, and M. Friedman. 2006.  
Control of *Clostridium perfringens* in cooked ground beef by carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde, thymol, or oregano oil during chilling. *Journal of Food Protection* 69:1546-1551.
- Juneja, V.K., H. Thippareddi, L. Bari, Y. Inatsu, S. Kawamoto, and M. Friedman. 2006.  
Chitosan protects cooked ground beef and turkey against *Clostridium perfringens* spores during chilling. *Journal of Food Science* 71:236-240.
- Juneja, V.K., L. Huang, and H. Thippareddi. 2006.  
Predictive model for growth of *Clostridium perfringens* in cooked cured pork. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 110:85-92.
- Kim, K.M., M.A. Hanna, C.L. Weller, S.H. Cho, and S.G. Choi. 2006.  
Characterization of cinnamaldehyde-supplemented soy protein isolate films. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 15:631-634.
- Kim, K.M., J.H. Son, S.K. Kim, C.L. Weller, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Properties of chitosan films as a function of pH and solvent type. *Journal of Food Science* 71:3:E119-E124.
- Kim, K.M., J.A. Ko, J.S. Lee, H.J. Park, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the shelf life of coated, whole and sliced mushrooms. *Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie* 39:364-371.
- Kumar, A., G.M. Ganjyal, D.D. Jones, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Digital image processing for measurement of residence time distribution in a laboratory extruder. *Journal of Food Process Engineering* 75:237-244.
- Makarova, K., A. Slesarev, Y. Wolf, A. Sorokin, B. Mirkin, E. Koonin, A. Pavlov, N. Pavlova, V. Karamychev, N. Polouchine, V. Shakhova, I. Grigoriev, Y. Lou, D. Rohksar, S. Lucas, K. Huang, D.M. Goodstein, T. Hawkins, V. Plengvidhya, D. Welker, J. Hughes, Y. Goh, A.K. Benson, K. Baldwin, J.H. Lee, I. Díaz-MuZiz, B. Dosti, V. Smeianov, W. Wechter, R. Barabote, G. Lorca, E. Altermann, R. Barrangou, B. Ganesan, Y. Xie, H. Rawsthorne, D. Tamir, C. Parker, L. McKay, F. Breidt, J. Broadbent, R. Hutkins, D. O'Sullivan, J. Steele, G. Unlu, M. Saier, T. Klaenhammer, P. Richardson, S. Kozyavkin, B. Weimer, and D.A. Mills. 2006.  
Comparative genomics of the lactic acid bacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103:15611-15616.

- Mesquita, C.M., M.A. Hanna, and N.P. Costa. 2006.  
Crop and harvesting characteristics affecting field losses and physical qualities of soybeans - Part I. *Journal of Applied Engineering* 223:325-333.
- Mpagalile, J., R. Weber, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Design and testing of a solar photo-voltaic operated multi-seeds oil press. *Renewable Energy* 31:1855-1866.
- Nightingale, K.K., H. Thippareddi, R.K. Phebus, J.L. Marsden, and A.L. Nutsch. 2006.  
Validation of a traditional Italian-style salami manufacturing process for control of *Salmonella* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Journal of Food Protection* 69:794-800.
- Plantz, B., J. Sinha, L. Villarete, K.W. Nickerson, and V.L. Schlegel. 2006.  
*Pichia pastoris* fermentation optimization: Energy state and testing a growth-associated model. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 72:297-305.
- Rasmussen, H.E., D.M. Guderian Jr., C.A. Wray, P.H. Dussault, V.L. Schlegel, and T.P. Carr. 2006.  
Reduction in cholesterol absorption is enhanced by stearate-enriched plant sterol esters in hamsters. *Journal of Nutrition* 136:2722-2727.
- Ratnayake, W.S. and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Gelatinization and solubility of corn starch during heating in excess water: New insights. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 54:3712-3716.
- Ryland, K., A. Amezcua, L. Wang, and C.L. Weller. 2006.  
Estimation of heat transfer coefficients of cooked boneless ham. *RURALS*, <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/rurals/vol1/iss1/>
- Schulz, J.S., N. Palmer, J. Steckelberg, S.J. Jones, and M.G. Zeece. 2006.  
Microarray profiling of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. Proteins and Proteomics* 1764:1429-1435.
- Seker, M. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Sodium hydroxide and trimeta-phosphate levels affect properties of starch extrudates. *Industrial Crops and Products* 233:249-255.
- Stoltenberg, S.K., K.J.K. Getty, H. Thippareddi, R.K. Phebus, and T.M. Loughin. 2006.  
Fate of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 during production of snack sticks made from beef or a venison/beef fat blend and directly acidified with citric or lactic acid. *Journal of Food Science* 716:228-234.
- Taylor, S.L., S.L. Hefle, K. Farnum, S.W. Rizk, J. Yeung, M.E. Barrett, F. Busta, F.R. Shank, R. Newsome, S. Davis, and C.M. Bryant. 2006.  
Analysis and evaluation of the current manufacturing and labeling practices used by food manufacturers to address allergen concerns. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 5:138-157.
- Taylor, S.L. 2006.  
Review of the development of methodology for evaluating the human allergenic potential of novel proteins. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research* 50:604-609.
- Taylor, S.L. and S.L. Hefle. 2006.  
Food allergen labeling in the USA and Europe. *Current Opinion in Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 6:186-190.
- Taylor, S.L. 2006.  
Estimating the prevalence of soy protein allergy. *Soy Connection* 142:1-4.
- Taylor, S.L. 2006.  
Soybean oil and lecithin: Are they allergenic? *Soy Connection* 142:2-4.
- Wang, L.J., D.D. Jones, C.L. Weller, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Modeling of transport phenomena and melting kinetics of starch in a co-rotating twin screw extruder. *Advances in Polymer Technology* 251:1-19.
- Wang, L.J., A. Amezcua, and C.L. Weller. 2006.  
An integrated model of heat transfer and temperature-dependent bacterial growth in cooked hams during air blast chilling. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 495:1437-1446.
- Wang, L.J. and C.L. Weller. 2006.  
Recent advances in extraction of natural products from plants. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 17:300-312.
- Wijeratne, S.S.K. and S.L. Cuppett. 2006.  
Lipid hydroperoxide induced oxidative stress damage and antioxidant enzyme response in Caco-2 human colon cells. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 5412:4476-4481.
- Xu, Y. and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Electrospray encapsulation of water-soluble protein with polylactide. Effects of formulations on morphology, encapsulation efficiency and release profile of particles. *International Journal of Pharmaceuticals* 3201:230-236.
- Xu, Y., X. Ren, and M.A. Hanna. 2006.  
Chitosan/clay nanocomposites film preparation and characterization. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 99:1684-1691.
- Research Bulletins**
- Harrelson, F.W., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, L.A. Nelson, and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Influence of corn hybrid on kernel traits. *Research Bulletin MP 88-A:43-44. Nebraska Beef Report.*
- Harrelson, F.W., G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, W.A. Fithian, P.M. Clark, and D.S. Jackson. 2006.  
Influence of corn hybrid, kernel traits, and dry rolling or steam flaking on digestibility. *Research Bulletin MP 88-A:45-47. Nebraska Beef Report.*
- Book**
- Hutkins, R.W. 2006.  
*Microbiology and Technology of Fermented Foods*. Blackwell Publishing, Ames, IA. 500 pgs.
- Book Chapters**
- Flores, R.A. 2006.  
Modeling the behavior and fate of microbial pathogens in beef processing particle reduction operations, Chapter 15. *In: Juneja, V., J.P. Cherry, and M.H. Tunick (eds.), Advances in Microbial Foods Safety*. ACS Books, ACS: Washington, DC.
- Goodman, R.E. and J. Wise. 2006.  
Predicting the allergenicity of novel proteins in genetically modified organisms, p. 219-247. *In: S.J. Maleki, A.W. Burks, and R.M. Helm (eds.), Food Allergy*. American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, D.C.
- Taylor, S.L. and S.L. Hefle. 2006.  
Food allergy, p. 625-634. *In: B.A. Bowman and R.M. Russell (eds.), Present Knowledge in Nutrition*, 9th edition, Volume II. International Life Sciences Institute Press, Washington, D.C.
- Taylor, S.L. 2006.  
The nature of food allergy, p. 3-20. *In: S.J. Koppelman and S.L. Hefle (eds.), Detecting Allergens in Foods*. Woodhead Publishing Ltd., Cambridge, England.
- Zeece, M., J. Markwell, G. Sarath, and X. Gu. 2006.  
Proteomic assessment of allergens in food, p. 144-157. *In: S.J. Koppelman and S.L. Hefle (eds.), Detecting Allergens in Food*. Woodhead Publishing Ltd, Cambridge, England.
- M.S. Theses**
- Lardizabal, Ashley L. 2006.  
Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of clam residues in processed foods. (S. Hefle, Advisor)
- Gumudavelli, Vinod. 2006.  
An integrated model for heat transfer and dynamic growth of *Salmonella Enteritidis* in shell eggs. (J. Subbiah, Advisor)
- Huebner, Jennifer L. 2006.  
Functional activity and stability of commercial prebiotics. (R.W. Hutkins, Advisor)
- Littrell, Patricia England. 2006.  
Quality fermented apple beverages produced from standard apple cultivars grown in the Midwest. (R.L. Wehling, Advisor)
- Ph.D. Dissertation**
- Ratnayake, R.M. Wajira Srinanda. 2006.  
A new insight into the phase transition processes of food starches. (D.S. Jackson, Advisor)
- Shoaf, Kari. 2006.  
Effect of prebiotic oligosaccharides on enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* adherence. (R.W. Hutkins, Advisor)
- Yang, Z. 2006.  
Functional consequences of genome variation in *Escherichia coli* O157:H7: Lineage-specific genomic variation associated with the PERC-homologues contributes to LEE island gene expression. (A.K. Benson, Advisor)

# Plant Pathology

## Journal Articles

- Abebe, E., J.G. Baldwin, B. Adams, D. Hope, S. Gardner, R. Huettel, P. Mullin, T.O. Powers, J. Sharma, W. Ye, and W.K. Thomas. 2006. A position paper on the electronic publication of nematode taxonomic manuscripts. *Journal of Nematology* 38:305-311.
- Agarkova, I.V., D.D. Dunigan, and J.L. Van Etten. 2006. Virion-associated restriction endonucleases of chloroviruses. *Journal of Virology* 80:8114-8123.
- Agarkova, I.V., A.K. Vidaver, E.N. Postnikova, I.T. Riley, and N.W. Schaad. 2006. Genetic characterization and diversity of *Rathayibacter toxicus*. *Phytopathology* 96:1270-1277.
- Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, J.H. Hatchett, M. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006. Registration of 'Hallam' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:977-979.
- Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, J.M. Krall, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, D.J. Lyon, A.R. Martin, M. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006. Registration of 'Infinity CL' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:975-977.
- Carta, L.K., Z.A. Handoo, T.O. Powers, S.A. Miller, R. Pérez-Zubiri, and A. Ramírez-Suárez. 2006. Guidelines for isolation and identification of regulated nematodes of potato. *Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología* 23:211-222.
- Chan, S.-H., Z. Zhu, D.D. Dunigan, J.L. Van Etten, and S.-Y. Xu. 2006. Cloning of Nt.CviQII nicking endonuclease and its cognate methyltransferase: M.CviQII methylates AG sequences. *Protein Expression and Purification* 49:138-150.
- Chen, J., W.H. Moore, G.Y. Yuen, D.Y. Kobayashi, and E.P. Caswell-Chen. 2006. Influence of *Lysobacter enzymogenes* strain C3 on nematodes. *Journal of Nematology* 38:233-239.
- Dunigan, D.D., L.A. Fitzgerald, and J.L. Van Etten. 2006. Phycodnaviridae: A peek at genetic diversity. *Virus Research* 117 1:119-132.
- Eken, C., C.C. Jochum, and G.Y. Yuen. 2006. First report of leaf spot of smooth brome grass caused by *Pithomyces chartarum* in Nebraska. *Plant Disease* 90:108.
- Ferreira, A.O., C.R. Myers, J.S. Gordon, G.B. Martin, M. Vencato, A. Collmer, M.D. Wehling, J.R. Alfano, G. Moreno-Hagelsieb, W.F. Lamboy, G. DeClerck, D.J. Schneider, and S.W. Cartinhour. 2006. Whole-genome expression profiling defines the HrpL regulon of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* DC3000, allows *de novo* reconstruction of the Hrp cis element, and identifies novel co-regulated genes. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interaction* 19:1167-1179.
- Forgue, P., S. Halouska, M. Werth, K. Xu, S. Harris, and R. Powers. 2006. NMR metabolic profiling of *Aspergillus nidulans* to monitor drug and protein activity. *Journal of Proteome Research* 8:1916-1923.
- Frohns, F., A. Kasman, D. Kramer, B. Schafer, M. Mehmehl, M. Kang, J.L. Van Etten, S. Gazzarrini, A. Moroni, and G. Thiel. 2006. Potassium channels of chlorella viruses cause rapid depolarization of host cells during infection. *Journal of Virology* 80:2437-2444.
- Fu, Z.-Q., M. Guo, and J.R. Alfano. 2006. The *Pseudomonas syringae* HrpJ is a type III-secreted protein that is required for plant pathogenesis, injection of effectors, and for secretion of the HrpZ1 harpin. *Journal of Bacteriology* 188:6060-6069.
- Funnell, D.L. and J. Pedersen. 2006. Association of plant color and pericarp color with colonization of grain by members of *Fusarium* and *Alternaria* in near-isogenic sorghum lines. *Plant Disease* 90:411-418.
- Funnell, D.L. and J. Pedersen. 2006. Reaction of sorghum lines genetically modified for reduced lignin content to infection by *Fusarium* and *Alternaria* species. *Plant Disease* 90:331-338.
- Gazzarrini, S., M. Kang, S. Epimashko, J.L. Van Etten, J. Dainty, G. Thiel, and A. Moroni. 2006. Chlorella virus MT325 encodes water and potassium channels that interact synergistically. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103:5355-5360.
- Giesler, L.J. and A.D. Ziemis. 2006. Incidence of *Alfalfa mosaic virus*, *Bean pod mottle virus*, and *Soybean mosaic virus* in Nebraska soybean fields. Online. *Plant Health Progress* doi:10.1094/PHP-2006-0424-01-HM.
- Harris, S.D. 2006. Cell polarity in filamentous fungi: shaping the mold. *International Review of Cytology* 251:41-77.
- Harveson, R.M., H.F. Schwartz, A.K. Vidaver, P.A. Lambrecht, and K. Otto. 2006. New outbreaks of bacterial wilt of dry bean in Nebraska observed from field infections. *Plant Disease* 90:681.
- Hertel, B., S. Tayefeh, M. Mehmehl, S.M. Kast, J.L. Van Etten, A. Moroni, and G. Thiel. 2006. Elongation of outer transmembrane domain alters function of miniature K<sup>+</sup> channel Kcv. *Journal of Membrane Biology* 210:1-9.
- Jochum, C.C., L.E. Osborne, and G.Y. Yuen. 2006. *Fusarium* head blight biological control with *Lysobacter enzymogenes* C3. *Biological Control* 39:336-344.
- Li, S., L. Du, G.Y. Yuen, and S.D. Harris. 2006. Distinct ceramide synthases regulate polarized growth in the filamentous fungus *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Molecular Biology Cell* 17:1218-1227.
- Malavazi, I., M. Savoldi, S.M.Z. di Mauro, C.F.M. Menck, S.D. Harris, M.H. Goldman, and G.H. Goldman. 2006. Transcriptome analysis of *Aspergillus nidulans* exposed to camptothecin-induced DNA damage. *Eukaryotic Cell* 5:1688-1704.
- Malavazi, I., C.P. Semighini, M.R. Kress, S.D. Harris, and G.H. Goldman. 2006. Regulation of hyphal morphogenesis and the DNA damage response by the *Aspergillus nidulans* ATM homologue AtmA. *Genetics* 173:99-109.
- Pedersen, J., D.L. Funnell, J. Toy, A. Oliver, and R. Grant. 2006. Registration of 'Atlas bmr-12' forage sorghum. *Crop Science* 46:478.
- Pedersen, J., D.L. Funnell, J. Toy, A. Oliver, and R. Grant. 2006. Registration of seven forage sorghum genetic stocks near-isogenic for the brown midrib genes *bmr-6* and *bmr-12*. *Crop Science* 46:490-491.
- Schaad, N.W., J. Abrams, L.V. Madden, R.D. Frederick, D.G. Luster, V.D. Damsteegt, and A.K. Vidaver. 2006. An assessment model for rating high-threat crop pathogens. *Phytopathology* 96:616-621.
- Semighini, C.P., M. Savoldi, G.H. Goldman, and S.D. Harris. 2006. Functional characterization of the putative *Aspergillus nidulans* poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase homologue PrpA. *Genetics* 173:87-98.
- Semighini, C.P., J.M. Hornby, R. Dumitru, K.W. Nickerson, and S.D. Harris. 2006. Farnesol-induced apoptosis in *Aspergillus nidulans* reveals a possible mechanism for antagonistic interactions between fungi. *Molecular Microbiology* 59:753-764.
- Stenger, D.C., B.A. Young, and R.C. French. 2006. Random mutagenesis of wheat streak mosaic virus HC-Pro: Non-infectious interfering mutations in a gene dispensable for systemic infection of plants. *Journal of General Virology* 87:2741-2747.
- Stenger, D.C., G.L. Hein, and R. French. 2006. Nested deletion analysis of wheat streak mosaic virus HC-Pro: Mapping of domains affecting polypeptide processing and eriophyid mite transmission. *Virology* 350:465-474.
- Summer, E.J., C.F. Gonzalez, M. Bomer, T. Carlile, A. Embry, A.M. Kucherka, J. Lee, L. Mebane, W.C. Morrisson, L. Mark, M.D. King, J. LiPuma, A.K. Vidaver, and R. Young. 2006. Divergence and mosaicism among virulent soil phages of the Burkholderia cepacia complex. *Journal of Bacteriology* 188:255-268.
- Todd, T.C., T.O. Powers, and P.G. Mullin. 2006. Sentinel nematodes in land-use change and restoration in tallgrass prairie. *Journal of Nematology* 38:20-27.
- Vencato, M., F. Tian, J.R. Alfano, C.R. Buell, S. Cartinhour, G.A. DeClerck, D.S. Guttman, J. Stavrinides, V. Joardar, M. Lindeberg, P.A. Bronstein, J.W. Mansfield, C.R. Myers, A. Collmer, and D.J. Schneider. 2006. Bioinformatics-enabled identification of the HrpL regulon and type III secretion system effector proteins of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 1448A. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interaction* 19:1193-1206.

Virag, A. and S.D. Harris. 2006. Functional characterization of *Aspergillus nidulans* homologues of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Spa2 and Bud6. *Eukaryotic Cell* 5:881-895.

Virag, A. and S.D. Harris. 2006. The Spitzenkörper: a molecular perspective. *Mycological Research* 110:4-13.

Ziems, A.D., L.J. Giesler, and G.Y. Yuen. 2006. First report of sudden death syndrome (*Fusarium solani* f. sp. *glycines*) of soybean in Nebraska. *Plant Disease* 90:109.

## Book Chapters

Vidaver, A.K., S. Tolin, and P. Lambrecht. 2006. Laboratory, growth chamber and greenhouse microbial safety: Plant pathogens and plant associated microorganisms of significance to human health, p. 35-52. *In: D.O. Fleming and D.L. Hunt (eds.), Biological Safety Practices*, 4th ed. ASM Press, Washington, D.C.

Yamada, T., H. Onimatsu, and J.L. Van Etten. 2006. Chlorella viruses, p. 293-336. *In: K. Maramorosch and A.J. Shatkin (eds.), Advances in Virus Research*. Elsevier Inc.

## Refereed Proceedings

Carter, D.O., T. Huntington, T.O. Powers, and L.G. Higley. 2006. Nematode community dynamics associated with cadaver (*Sus scrofa* L.) decomposition and insect activity on the soil surface, 12:246. *In: Proceedings of the 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Science*, Seattle, WA.

Giesler, L.J., R. Harveson, T. Jackson, and S. Wegulo. 2006. Foliar fungicides 101: Understanding fungicide chemistry, p. 79-83. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*.

Giesler, L.J. and J.A. Wilson. 2006. Soybean Disease Update, p. 74-76. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*.

Giesler, L.J., R. Harveson, T. Jackson, and S. Wegulo. 2006. Here today, gone tomorrow: Why diseases emerge as new problems, p. 84-91. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*.

Vidaver, A.K. 2006. The far side of USDA, p.31-45. *In: USDA Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service Stakeholder's Workshop, Plant and Pest Biology*, Alexandria, VA.

Wegulo, S. 2006. How climate impacts wheat diseases, p. 43-45. *In: Wheat Technology Conference Proceedings*.

## M.S. Thesis

Ziems, A. 2006. Evaluation of bean pod mottle virus management strategies in Nebraska. (L.J. Giesler, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertation

Fitzgerald, L. 2006. A comparative analysis of chlorella NC64A virus NY-2A and chlorella PbiVirus MT325 from the family phycodnaviridae. (J.L. Van Etten, Advisor)

# School of Natural Resources

## Journal Articles

Adam, M.A., S.D. Comfort, D.D. Snow, D. Cassada, M.C. Morley, and W. Clayton. 2006. Evaluating ozone as a remedial treatment for removing RDX from unsaturated soils. *Journal of Environmental Engineering* 132:1580-1588.

Allen, C.R., A.R. Johnson, and L. Parris. 2006. A framework for spatial risk assessments: potential impacts of nonindigenous invasive species on native species. *Ecology and Society* 11:39. URL: <http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol11/iss1/art39/>.

Allen, C.R. 2006. Sprawl and the resilience of humans and nature: An introduction to the special feature. *Ecology and Society* 11:36. URL: <http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol11/iss1/art36/>.

Allen, C.R., A. Garmestani, T. Havlicek, P. Marquet, G.D. Peterson, C. Restrepo, C. Stow, and B. Weeks. 2006. Patterns in body mass distributions: sifting among alternative competing hypotheses. *Ecology Letters* 9:630-643.

Allen, C.R. 2006. Predictors of introduction success in the South Florida avifauna. *Biological Invasions* 8:491-500.

Allen, C.R. 2006. Discontinuities in ecological data. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103:6083-6084.

Allen, C.R., A. Garmestani, J. LaBram, A. Peck, and L. Provost. 2006. When landscaping goes bad: the incipient invasion of *Mahonia bealei* in the Southeastern United States. *Biological Invasions* 8:169-176.

Amundson, J.L., T.L. Mader, R.J. Rasby, and Q.S. Hu. 2006. Environmental effects on pregnancy rate in beef cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:3415-3420.

Artikov, I., G.D. Gary, L.M. PytlíkZillig, Q. Hu, A.J. Tomkins, K.G. Hubbard, M.J. Hayes, and W.J. Waltman. 2006. Understanding the influence of climate forecasts on farmer decisions as planned behavior. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 45:1202-1214.

Batt, A.L., D.D. Snow, and D.S. Aga. 2006. Occurrence of sulfonamide antimicrobials in private water wells in Washington County, Idaho, USA. *Chemosphere* 64:1963-1971.

Boparai, H.K., P.J. Shea, S.D. Comfort, and D.D. Snow. 2006. Dechlorinating chloroacetanilide herbicides by dithionite-treated aquifer sediment and surface soil. *Environmental Science and Technology* 40:3043-3049.

Burbach, M.E. and R.M. Joeckel. 2006. A delicate balance: Rainfall and groundwater in Nebraska during the 2000-2005 drought. *Great Plains Research* 16:5-16.

Chaves, S.A.M. and K.J. Reinhard. 2006. Critical analysis of prehistoric evidence of medicinal plant use, Piauí, Brazil. *Journal of Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, and Paleoecology* 237:110-118.

Chen, X., Y.Q. Chen, and X.H. Chen. 2006. Separation of baseflow accounting for the effect of bank storage. *Journal of Hydrology* 327:539-549.

Chen, X.H. and Y. Yin. 2006. The Flexible Tolerance Method for estimating the evapotranspiration and infiltration in the root zone. *Journal of American Water Resources Association* 42:495-512.

Chen, X.H. and L. Shu. 2006. Groundwater evapotranspiration captured by seasonally pumping wells in river valleys. *Journal of Hydrology* 318:334-347.

Chick, J.H., M.A. Pegg, and T.M. Koel. 2006. Spatial patterns of fish communities in the upper Mississippi River system: Implications for long-term monitoring. *River Research and Applications* 22:413-427.

Chizinski, C.J., C.L. Higgins, C.E. Shavlik, and K.L. Pope. 2006. Multiple hypotheses testing of fish incidence patterns in an urbanized ecosystem. *Aquatic Ecology* 40:97-109.

Dall'Olmo, G. and A.A. Gitelson. 2006. Effect of bio-optical parameter variability and uncertainties in reflectance measurements on the remote estimation of chlorophyll-a concentration in turbid productive waters: Modeling results. *Applied Optics* 45:3577-3592.

Dhungana, P., K.M. Eskridge, A. Weiss, and P.S. Baenziger. 2006. Designing crop technology for future climate: an example using response surface methodology and the CERES-Wheat model. *Agricultural Systems* 87:63-79.

Durham, B.W., G.R. Wilde, and K.L. Pope. 2006. Temperature-caused fish kill in a flowing Great Plains river. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 51:397-401.

Eggemeyer, K.D., T. Awada, D.A. Wedin, E.E. Harvey, and X. Zhou. 2006. Ecophysiology of two native invasive woody species and two dominant warm-season grasses in the semi-arid grasslands of the Nebraska Sandhills. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 167:991-999.

Fang, J., O. Chan, R.M. Joeckel, Y. Huang, Y.L. Wang, D.A. Bazylinski, T.B. Moorman, and B.J. Ang Clement. 2006. Biomarker analysis of microbial diversity in sediments of a saline groundwater seep of Salt Basin, Nebraska. *Organic Geochemistry* 37: 912-931.

Fellows, C.S., H.M. Valett, C.N. Dahm, P.J. Mulholland, and S.A. Thomas. 2006. Coupling nutrient uptake and energy flow in headwater streams. *Ecosystems* 9:788-804.

- Foster-McDonald, N.S., S.E. Hygnstrom, and S.P. Korte. 2006. Effects of a visual barrier fence on behavior and movements of black-tailed prairie dogs. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 34:1069-1074.
- Freeman, P.W. and C.A. Lemen. 2006. Puncturing ability of idealized canine teeth: edged and non-edged shanks. *Journal of Zoology* 269:51-56.
- Gitelson, A.A., G.P. Keydan, and M.N. Merzlyak. 2006. Three-band model for noninvasive estimation of chlorophyll, carotenoids and anthocyanin contents in higher plant leaves. *Geophysical Research Letters* 33:L11402, doi:10.1029/2006GL026457.
- Gitelson, A.A., A. Vina, S.B. Verma, D.C. Rundquist, T.J. Arkebauer, G. Keydan, B. Leavitt, V. Ciganda, G.G. Burba, and A.E. Suyker. 2006. Relationship between gross primary production and chlorophyll content in crops: implications for the synoptic monitoring of vegetation productivity. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111, D08S11, doi:10.1029/2005JD006017.
- Gosselin, D.C., V. Sridhar, F.E. Harvey, and J.W. Goeke. 2006. Hydrological effects and groundwater fluctuations in interdunal environments in the Nebraska Sand Hills. *Great Plains Research* 16:17-28.
- Gosselin, D.C., L.M. Klawer, R.M. Joeckel, F.E. Harvey, A.R. Reade, and K. McVey. 2006. Arsenic in groundwater and rural public water supplies in Nebraska. *Great Plains Research* 16:137-148.
- Gosselin, D.C., V. Sridhar, F.E. Harvey, and J.W. Goeke. 2006. Hydrological effects and groundwater fluctuations in interdunal environments in the Nebraska Sand Hills. *Great Plains Research* 16:17-28.
- Gosselin, D.C., V. Sridhar, F.E. Harvey, and J.W. Goeke. 2006. Groundwater fluctuations in interdunal environments and evapotranspiration estimates for a wet meadow in the Nebraska Sand Hills. *Great Plains Research* 16:17-28.
- Grocke, D.R., G.A. Ludvigson, B.L. Witzke, S.A. Robinson, R.M. Joeckel, D.F. Ufnar, and R.L. Ravn. 2006. Recognizing the Albian-Cenomanian (OAE1d) sequence boundary using plant carbon isotopes: Dakota Formation, Western Interior Basin. *Geology* 34:193-196.
- Hanson, P.R., J.A. Mason, and R.J. Goble. 2006. The formation of fluvial terraces along Wyoming's Laramie Range as a response to late Pleistocene flooding events. *Geomorphology* 76:12-25.
- Hodges, L., E. Daningsih, and J.R. Brandle. 2006. Comparison of an antitranspirant spray, a polyacrylamide gel, and wind protection on early growth of muskmelon. *HortScience* 41:361-366.
- Hu, Q., A. Weiss, S. Feng, and P.S. Baenziger. 2006. Earlier winter wheat heading dates and warmer spring in the U.S. Great Plains. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 135:284-290.
- Hu, Q., L.M. PytlikZillig, G.D. Lynne, K.G. Hubbard, W.J. Waltman, M.J. Hayes, A.J. Tomkins, and D.A. Wilhite. 2006. Improving farmers' forecast use from understanding their beliefs, social norms, and perceived obstacles. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 45:1190-1201.
- Hubbard, K.G. and X. Lin. 2006. Reexamination of instrument change effects in the U.S. Historical Climatology Network. *Geophysical Research Letters* 33:L15710, doi:10.1029/2006GL027069.
- Iniguez, A.M., K. Reinhard, M.L.C. Marcelo Goncalves, L.F. Ferreira, A. Araujo, and A.C.P. Vicente. 2006. L1 RNA gene recovery from *Enterobacter vermicularis* ancient DNA in Pre-Columbian human coprolites. *International Journal of Parasitology* 36:1419-1425.
- Irons, K.S., M.A. McClelland, and M.A. Pegg. 2006. Expansion of round goby *Neogobius melanostomus* in the Illinois Waterway. *American Midland Naturalist* 156:198-200.
- Knutson, M.L., L.A. Powell, R.K. Hines, M. Hammer-Friberg, and G.J. Niemi. 2006. An assessment of bird habitat quality using population growth rates. *Condor* 108:301-314.
- Kochsiek, A., V. Ciganda, N. Bryan, L. Hite, and T. Awada. 2006. Ecophysiological responses of *Schizachyrium scoparium* to water and nitrogen manipulations. *Great Plains Research* 16:29-36.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, E.E. Blankenship, and G.M. Henebry. 2006. Effects of aphid (Homoptera) abundance and surrounding vegetation on the encounter rate of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera), Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) and Nabidae (Hemiptera) in alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:211-220.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, and E.E. Blankenship. 2006. Relative abundance of exotic and native Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) in Southeast Nebraska alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:84-86.
- Lawson, M., B. Leavitt, D.C. Rundquist, N. Emanuel, R. Perk, J. Keck, and M. Hauschild. 2006. Compensating for irradiance fluxes when measuring the spectral reflectance of corals *in-situ*. *GIScience and Remote Sensing* 43:181-197.
- Lockert, C.K., K.D. Hoagland, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Comparative sensitivity of freshwater algae to atrazine. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 76:73-79.
- Lovell, J., J.R. Nedwell, and M.A. Pegg. 2006. The hearing abilities of the bighead carp and silver carp. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 143:286-291.
- Mader, T.L., J.L. Amundson, R.J. Rasby, and Q.S. Hu. 2006. Environmental effects on pregnancy rate in beef cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:3415-3420.
- Mahmood, R., R.A. Pielke, Sr., and K.G. Hubbard. 2006. Special issue on land use/land cover change and its impact on climate. *Global and Planetary Change* 54:1-208.
- Mahmood, R., S. Foster, T. Keeling, K.G. Hubbard, C. Carlson, and R. Leeper. 2006. Impacts of irrigation on 20<sup>th</sup> century temperature in the northern Great Plains. *Global and Planetary Change* 54:1-18.
- McClelland, M.A., M.A. Pegg, and T.W. Spier. 2006. Longitudinal patterns of the Illinois waterway fish community. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 21:91-99.
- Miller, T.E.X., R.A.J. Tyre, and S.M. Louda. 2006. Plant reproductive allocation predicts herbivore dynamics across spatial and temporal scales. *The American Naturalist* 168:608-616.
- Mishra, D., S. Narumalani, D.C. Rundquist, and M. Lawson. 2006. Benthic habitat mapping in tropical marine environments using QuickBird multispectral data. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 72:1037-1048.
- Mishra, D., S. Narumalani, R. Bahl, D.C. Rundquist, and M. Lawson. 2006. Predicting the percent cover of corals: an *in-situ* remote sensing approach. *Geophysical Research Letters* 33, L06603, doi:10.1029/2005GL025056.
- Moilanen, A., M.C. Runge, J. Elith, R.A.J. Tyre, Y. Carmel, E. Fegraus, B. Wintle, M. Burgman, and Y. Ben-Haim. 2006. Planning for robust reserve networks using uncertainty analysis. *Ecological Modelling* 199:115-124.
- Mulholland, P.J., S.A. Thomas, H.M. Valett, J.R. Webster, and J. Beaulieu. 2006. Effects of light on NO<sub>3</sub>-uptake in small forested stream: Diurnal and day to day variations. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 25:583-595.
- Nabity, P.D. and K.D. Hoagland. 2006. Seed bank viability of potential saline wetland restoration sites in agro-ecosystems. *Great Plains Research* 16:173-180.
- Narumalani, S., D.R. Mishra, J. Burkholder, P.B.T. Merani, and G. Willson. 2006. A comparative evaluation of ISODATA and Spectral Angle Mapping for the detection of saltcedar using airborne hyperspectral imagery. *Geocarto International: A Multidisciplinary Journal of Remote Sensing* 21:59-66.
- Onanong, S., P.D. Burrow, S.D. Comfort, and P.J. Shea. 2006. Electron capture detector response and dissociative electron attachment cross sections in chloroalkanes and chloroalkenes. *Journal of Physical Chemistry* 110:4363-4368.
- Pegg, M.A., K.S. Irons, and T.M. O'Hara. 2006. Response of floodplain fish communities to habitat restoration. *Ecology of Freshwater Fishes* 15:40-47.
- Peters, L., M.A. Pegg, and U. Reinhardt. 2006. Dispersal rates of adult bighead carp in the Illinois River. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 135:1205-1212.

- Pope, K.L., D.R. Blankinship, M. Fisher, and R. Patiño. 2006.  
Status of the common snook (*Centropomus undecimalis*) in Texas. *Texas Journal of Science* 58:325-332.
- Powell, L.A. and K. Hobson. 2006.  
Enriched feather hydrogen isotope values for Wood Thrushes sampled in Georgia, during the breeding season: Implications for quantifying dispersal. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 84:1331-1338.
- Powell, L.A. and M.L. Knutson. 2006.  
A productivity model for parasitized, multi-brooded songbirds. *Condor* 108:292-300.
- Reinhard, K.J., S.K. Edwards, and D.K. Meier. 2006.  
Pollen concentration analysis of Salmon Ruin and Antelope House: Documenting anasazi dietary variation. *Journal of Palaeogeography, Paleoclimatology, and Paleoecology* 237:92-109.
- Renter, D.G., D.P. Gnad, J.M. Sargeant, and S.E. Hygnstrom. 2006.  
Prevalence and serovars of *Salmonella* in feces of free-ranging white-tailed deer in Nebraska. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 42:699-703.
- Rhodes, J.R., R.A.J. Tyre, N. Jonzen, C.A. McAlpine, and H.P. Possingham. 2006.  
Optimizing presence-absence surveys for detecting population trends. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 70:18-18.
- Richardson, A.D., D.Y. Hollinger, G.G. Burba, K.J. Davis, L.B. Flanagan, G.G. Katul, J.W. Munger, D.M. Ricciuto, P.C. Stoy, A.E. Suyker, S.B. Verma, and S.C. Wofsy. 2006.  
A multi-site analysis of random error in tower-based measurements of carbon and energy fluxes. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 136:1-18.
- Samal, A., J.R. Brandle, and D. Zhang. 2006.  
Texture as the basis for individual tree identification. *Information Sciences* 176:565-576.
- Schoengold, K., D.L. Sunding, and G. Moreno. 2006.  
Price elasticity reconsidered: Panel estimation of an agricultural water demand function. *Water Resources Research* 42, W09411, doi:10.1029/2005WR004096.
- Sridhar, V., D.B. Loope, J.B. Swinehart, J.A. Mason, R.J. Oglesby, and C.M. Rowe. 2006.  
Large wind shift on the Great Plains during the medieval warm period. *Science* 313:345-347.
- Sridhar, V., K.G. Hubbard, and D.A. Wedin. 2006.  
Assessment of soil moisture dynamics of the Nebraska Sandhills using long-term measurements and a hydrology model. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 132:463-473, 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437
- Szilagyi, J. 2006.  
Comment on 'Using numerical modelling to evaluate the capillary fringe groundwater ridging hypothesis of streamflow generation' by H.L. Cloke, M.G. Anderson, J.J. McDonnell, and J.P. Renaud. *Journal of Hydrology* 329:724-729.
- Szilagyi, J. 2006.  
Discrete state-space approximation of the continuous Kalinin-Milyukov-Nash Cascade of noninteger storage elements. *Journal of Hydrology* 328:132-140.
- Szilagyi, J., M.B. Parlange, and G. Balint. 2006.  
Assessing stream-aquifer interactions through inverse modeling of flow routing. *Journal of Hydrology* 327:208-218.
- Szilagyi, J., G. Balint, and A. Csik. 2006.  
A hybrid, Markov chain-based model for daily streamflow generation at multiple catchment sites. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering* 113:245-256.
- Tyess, D.L., P.J. Shea, and A.M. Parkhurst. 2006.  
Mineralization potential of atrazine and degradation intermediates from clustered characteristics in inoculated soils. *Soil and Sediment Contamination* 15:87-102.
- Tyre, R.A.J., B. Tenhumberg, and C.M. Bull. 2006.  
Identifying landscape pattern from individual scale processes. *Ecological Modelling* 199:442-450.
- VerCauteren, K.C., J.M. Gilsdorf, S.E. Hygnstrom, and P.B. Fioranelli, J.A. Wilson, and S. Barras. 2006.  
Green and blue lasers are ineffective for dispersing deer at night. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 34:371-374.
- VerCauteren, K.C., M.J. Lavelle, S.E. Hygnstrom. 2006.  
A simulation model for determining cost-effectiveness of fences for reducing deer damage. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 34:16-22.
- VerCauteren, K.C., M.J. Lavelle, and S.E. Hygnstrom. 2006.  
Fences and deer damage management: a review of design and efficacy. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 34:191-200.
- Wardlow, B.D., J.H. Kastens, and S.L. Egbert. 2006.  
Using USDA crop progress data for the evaluation of greenup onset date calculated from MODIS 250-meter data. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 72:11:1225-1234.
- Weiss, A. and W.W. Wilhelm. 2006.  
The circuitous path to the comparison of simulated values from crop models with field observations. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 144:475-488.
- Weiss, A. and A. Moreno-Sotomayer. 2006.  
Simulating grain mass and nitrogen concentration in wheat. *European Journal of Agronomy* 25:129-137.
- Wen, F.J. and X.H. Chen. 2006.  
Evaluation of the impact of groundwater irrigation on streamflow depletion in Nebraska. *Journal of Hydrology* 327:603-617.
- Yildirim, A., S. Bektas, M. Arslan, and M. Pegg. 2006.  
Spatial and seasonal variation in nutrition and condition of *Barbus plebejus escherichi* (Steindacher 1897) in the Upper Coruh River (Erzurum-Turkey). *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 21:379-384.
- You, J. and K.G. Hubbard. 2006.  
Quality control of weather data during extreme events. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 23:184-197.
- You, J., K.G. Hubbard, S. Nadarajah, and K.E. Kunkel. 2006.  
Performance of quality assurance procedures on daily precipitation. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* 24:821-834.
- Young, T.S., M. Morley, and D.D. Snow. 2006.  
Anaerobic biodegradation of Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) and Trichloroethylene (TCE): single- and dual-contaminant batch tests. *Practice Periodical of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management* 10:2:94-101.
- Zhang, Y.I., A. Khan, X.H. Chen, and R.F. Spalding. 2006.  
Transport and persistence of ethanol in groundwater. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 82:183-194.
- Zimba, P.V. and A.A. Gitelson. 2006.  
Remote estimation of chlorophyll concentration in hyper-eutrophic aquatic systems: Model tuning and accuracy optimization. *Aquaculture* 256/1-4:272-286.

## Book Chapters

- Reinhard, K.J. and S. LeRoy-Toren. 2006.  
Salmon ruin coprolites: San Juan diet, p. 875-888. *In*: P.F. Reed (ed.), *Thirty-Five Years of Archaeological Research at Salmon Ruins, Volume 3*. Center for Desert Archaeology and Salmon Ruins Museum, Tucson, AZ.
- Tadesse, T., D.A. Wilhite, M.J. Hayes, J.F. Brown, and C.L. Knutson. 2006.  
Modern drought monitoring tool for decision support system, p. 1212-1218. *In*: A.-V. Anttiroiko and M. Malkia (eds.), *Encyclopedia of Digital Government, Volume 3*. Idea Group Reference, Hershey, PA.
- Vasilyeva, G.K., E.R. Strijakova, and P.J. Shea. 2006.  
Use of activated carbon for soil bioremediation, p. 309-322. *In*: I. Twardowska, H.E. Allen, M.M. Haggblom and S. Stefaniak (eds.), *Soil and Water Pollution Monitoring: Protection and Remediation*, NATO Science Series IV – Earth and Environmental Sciences Vol. 69. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Wedin, D.A. and M.P. Russelle. 2006.  
Nutrient cycling in forage production systems, p. 137-148. *In*: R.F. Barnes, C.J. Nelson, K.J. Moore, and M. Collins (eds.), *Forages, Volume II: The Science of Grassland Agriculture* (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Blackwell Publishing, Ames, IA.
- Burbach, M.E. and R.M. Joeckel. 2006.  
Effects of the 2000-2006 drought on groundwater levels in Nebraska, p. 12. *In*: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.), 51st Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts, Lincoln, NE.
- Burbach, M.E. 2006.  
University of Nebraska-Lincoln statewide groundwater-level monitoring program, p. 17. *In*: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.), 51st Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts, Lincoln, NE.
- Burbach, M.E., R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday. 2006.  
51<sup>st</sup> Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts, p. 1-27. *In*: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.), 51st Midwest Ground Water Conference, Lincoln, NE.

- Burbach, M.E. and R.M. Joeckel. 2006. Effects of the 2000-2005 drought on groundwater levels in Nebraska. *In: Proceedings of the USDA-CSREES National Water Conference: Research, Extension and Education for Water Quality and Quantity*, San Antonio, TX.
- Dall'Olmo, G. and A.A. Gitelson. 2006. Absorption properties of dissolved and particulate matter in turbid productive inland lakes, p. 1-15. *In: Proceedings of Ocean Optics XVIII*, Montreal, Quebec.
- Gitelson, A.A. and H. Schmidt. 2006. Weather impact on vegetation cover along the Israeli transition zone. Remote Estimation Using AVHRR Data. 760 pgs. *In: H.-J. Bolle, M. Eckardt, D. Koslowsky, F. Maselli, J. Melia Miralles, M. Menenti, F.-S. Olesen, L. Petkov, S.I. Rasool, and A.A. Van de Griend (eds.)*, Mediterranean Land-surface Processes Assessed from Space, XXVIII, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York, NY.
- Joeckel, R.M., M.E. Burbach, K.D. Wally, B.J. Ang Clement, P.R. Hanson, and W.F. Myers. 2006. Relationship between bedrock weathering and groundwater in Eastern Nebraska: A Preliminary Survey, p. 25. *In: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.)*, 51<sup>st</sup> Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts, Lincoln, NE.
- Matkin, G.S. and M.E. Burbach. 2006. An educational model to help create meaningful and sustained change in groundwater management practices, p.13. *In: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.)*, 51<sup>st</sup> Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts. Lincoln, NE.
- Ruark, G., S. Josiah, D. Riemenschneider, and T. Volk. 2006. Perennial crops for bio-fuels and conservation. *In: 2006 Agricultural Outlook Forum - Prospering in Rural America*, Arlington, VA.
- Shea, P.J., M. Milner, G.D. Lynne, A.R. Martin, and M.E. Burbach. 2006. Targeting watershed vulnerability and behaviors leading to adoption of conservation management practices, p. 23. *In: M.E. Burbach, R.M. Joeckel, and C.A. Flowerday (eds.)*, 51<sup>st</sup> Midwest Ground Water Conference, Program with Abstracts, Lincoln, NE.
- Tadesse, T., D.A. Wilhite, M.D. Svoboda, and M.J. Hayes. 2006. Information Circulation Systems (ICS) in drought monitoring and impact assessment in the United States: Past, present, and future prospects. *In: Scientific and Practical Approaches to Combat Desertification, Proceedings of the International Seminar on the Role of Information Circulation Systems*, Windhoek – Ondangwa, Namibia.
- Waller, S.S., S.M. Fritz, D.E. Husmann, D.E. Reese, R.R. Stowell, and L.A. Powell. 2006. The prospective student's image of agriculture. *In: North Central Region - Academic Programs Section of Student Recruitment and Retention*, West Lafayette, IN.
- ### M.S. Theses
- Cunningham, A.P. 2006. Predacious coccinellidae in alfalfa. (J.R. Brandle and S.D. Danielson, Advisors)
- Melvin, M.A. 2006. Collecting and reporting drought impacts at the state level: Experiences, lessons learned, and guidelines for improvement. (D.A. Wilhite and M.J. Hayes, Advisors)
- Puckett, H.L. 2006. Avian foraging use of the crop field-woody edge interface in agroecosystems in east central Nebraska. (J.R. Brandle and R.J. Johnson, Advisors)
- ### Ph.D. Dissertations
- Boparai, H. 2006. Evaluating *in situ* redox manipulation for remediating pesticide- and explosive-contaminated groundwater. (P.J. Shea, Advisor)
- Dall'Olmo, G. 2006. Isolation of optical signatures of phytoplankton pigments in turbid productive waters: Remote assessment of chlorophyll-A. (A.A. Gitelson, Advisor)
- Onanong, S. 2006. Using gas-phase and quantum molecular descriptors to predict dehalogenation rates of chlorinated alkanes by zerovalent iron. (P. Shea, Advisor)
- Woudenberg, D.L. 2006. Perception of the drought hazard on the Great Plains and its sociological impacts. (D.A. Wilhite, Advisor)
- ## Statistics
- ### Journal Articles
- Bormann, J.M., L.R. Totir, S.D. Kachman, R.L. Fernando, and D.E. Wilson. 2006. Pregnancy rate and first-service conception rate in Angus heifers. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2022-2025.
- Chen, C.Y., R.K. Johnson, S.D. Kachman, and L.D. Van Vleck. 2006. Estimation of variance components due to competition effects for selected lines of swine, CD-ROM communication 17-03. *In: B.D. Valente, O.R. de Moraes, and R.V. Ventura (eds.)*, Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Sociedade Brasileira de Melhoramento Animal, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil.
- Dhungana, P., K.M. Eskridge, A. Weiss, and P.S. Baenziger. 2006. Designing crop technology for future climate: an example using response surface methodology and the CERES-Wheat model. *Agricultural Systems* 87:63-79.
- Espy, K.A., R.B. Bull, J. Martin, and W.W. Stroup. 2006. Measuring the development of executive control with the Shape School. *Psychological Assessment* 18:373-381.
- Grigera, M.S., R.A. Drijber, K.M. Eskridge, and B.J. Wienhold. 2006. Soil microbial biomass response to physicochemical properties that define apparent electrical conductivity. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 70:1480-1488.
- Guillen-Portal, F.R., R.N. Stougaard, Q. Xue, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Compensatory mechanisms associated with the effect of spring wheat seed size on wild oat competition. *Crop Science* 46:935-945.
- Hooks, T., D.B. Marx, J.P. Pedersen, and R. Gaussoin. 2006. Changing the support of a spatial covariate: A simulation study. *Crop Science* 47:622-626.
- Hooks, T., J. Pedersen, D.B. Marx, and K.P. Vogel. 2006. Variation in the U.S. photoperiod insensitive sorghum collection for chemical and nutritional traits. *Crop Science* 46:751-757.
- Jalal, M.A., S.E. Scheideler, and D.B. Marx. 2006. Effect of bird cage space and dietary metabolizable energy level on production parameters in laying hens. *Poultry Science* 85:306-311.
- Kelling, C.L., B.D. Hunsaker, D.J. Steffen, C.L. Topliff, O.Y. Abdelmagid, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Characterization of protection from systemic infection and disease by use of a modified-live noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhoea virus type 1 vaccine in experimentally infected calves. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 66:10:1785-1791.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, E.E. Blankenship, and G.M. Henebry. 2006. Effects of aphid (Homoptera) abundance and surrounding vegetation on the encounter rate of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera), Chrysopidae (Neuroptera) and Nabidae (Hemiptera) in alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:211-220.
- Kriz, J.C., S.D. Danielson, J.R. Brandle, and E.E. Blankenship. 2006. Relative abundance of exotic and native Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) in Southeast Nebraska alfalfa. *Journal of Entomological Science* 41:84-86.
- Kuleung, C., P.S. Baenziger, S.D. Kachman, and I.M. Dweikat. 2006. Evaluating the genetic diversity of Triticale using wheat and rye SSR markers. *Crop Science* 46:1692-1700.
- LaRosa, P.C., J.L. Miner, Y. Xia, Y. Zhou, S.D. Kachman, and M.E. Fromm. 2006. Trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid causes inflammation and delipidation of white adipose tissue in mice: A microarray and histological analysis. *Physiological Genomics* 27:282-294.
- Mishra, R., P.S. Baenziger, W.K. Russell, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Crossover interaction for grain yield in multi-environmental trials of winter wheat. *Crop Science* 46:1291-1298.
- Nickel, J.C., L.R. Iwasaki, M.W. Beatty, M.A. Moss, and D.B. Marx. 2006. Static and dynamic loading effects on temporomandibular joint disc transection forces. *Journal of Dental Research* 85:809-831.
- Pope, K.L., D.R. Blankenship, M. Fisher, and R. Patiño. 2006. Status of the common snook (*Centropomus undecimalis*) in Texas. *Texas Journal of Science* 58:325-332.

Renken, R.R., D.L. McCallister, D.D. Tarkalson, G.W. Hergert, and D.B. Marx. 2006.

Barley seedling growth in soils amended with fly or agricultural lime followed by acidification. *Soil Science* 171:414-422.

Ritter-Gooder, P. N.M. Lewis,

K.B. Heidal, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006.

Validity and reliability of a quantitative food frequency questionnaire measuring omega-3 fatty acid intakes in cardiac patients in the Midwest: A validation pilot study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 106:1251-1255.

Schmer, M.R., K.P. Vogel, R.B. Mitchell,

L.E. Moser, K.M. Eskridge, and

R.K. Perrin. 2006.

Establishment stand thresholds for switchgrass grown as a bioenergy crop. *Crop Science* 46:157-161.

Shi, J., A. Samal, and D.B. Marx. 2006.

How effective are landmarks and their geometry for face recognition? *Computer Vision and Image Understanding* 102:117-133.

Sitz, B.M., C.R. Calkins, D.M. Feuz,

W.J. Umberger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006.

Consumer sensory acceptance and value of wet-aged and dry-aged beef steaks. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1221-1226.

Tebbs, J. M. and C.R. Bilder. 2006.

Hypothesis tests for and against a simple order among proportions estimated by pooled testing. *Biometrical Journal* 48:792-804.

Tyess, D.L., P.J. Shea, and

A.M. Parkhurst. 2006.

Mineralization potential of atrazine and degradation intermediates from clustered characteristics in inoculated soils. *Soil and Sediment Contamination* 15:87-102.

Wang, Y., D. Pott, S.D. Kachman,

S.V. Nuzhdin, and L.G. Harshman. 2006.

A quantitative trait locus analysis of natural genetic variation for oxidative stress survival of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Heredity* 97:355-366.

Wilson, R.G., A.R. Martin, and

S.D. Kachman. 2006.

Seasonal changes in carbohydrates in the root of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and the disruption of these changes by herbicides. *Weed Technology* 20:242-248.

## Book

Littell, R.C., G.A. Milliken,

O. Schabenberger, W.W. Stroup, and R.D. Wolfinger. 2006.

SAS for Mixed Models, Second Edition, SAS Institute, Inc. Cary, NC. 814 pgs.

## Refereed Proceedings

Holl, J., N. Vukasinovic, A.C. Clutter,

S.D. Kachman, and R. K. Johnson. 2006.

Fine mapping to confirm and identify reproductive QTL in research pig populations, CD-ROM communication 08-13. *In: 8th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production*. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.

Henry, C.G., D.D. Schulte, R.K. Koelsch,

R.R. Stowell, D.P. Billesbach,

N. Ebrahim, A.M. Parkhurst, and

D.B. Parker. 2006.

Comparing field odor assessment methods with an atmospheric dispersion model for calibrating setback estimation tools for livestock facilities, p. 15. *In: Proceedings of the Workshop on Agricultural Air Quality: State of the Science*. Potomac, MD.

Zhou, M., A.M. Parkhurst, P.E. Hillman,

and C.N. Lee. 2006.

Modeling the body temperature of heat stressed lying cows under two different cooling processes, p. 78-94. *In: Proceedings of the 17th Annual Kansas State University Conference on Applied Statistics in Agriculture*. Manhattan, KS.

## Ph.D. Dissertation

Sutko, N.J. 2006.

Development of a storm runoff simulator: sediment mixing and delivery mechanism. (T.G. Franti and D.P. Shelton, Advisors)

# Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

## Journal Articles

Ansari, I.H., B.J. Kwon, F.A. Osorio, and A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.

Influence of N-linked glycosylation of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus GP5 on virus infectivity, antigenicity, and ability to induce neutralizing antibodies. *Journal of Virology* 80:3994-4004.

Carvajal, A., M.L. De Arriba, H. Rodriguez, A.B. Vidal, G.E. Duhamel, and P. Rubio. 2006.

Prevalence of *Brachyspira* species in pigs with diarrhea in Spain. *Veterinary Record* 158:700-701.

Cerny, H.E., D.G. Rogers, J.T. Gray,

D.R. Smith, and S. Hinkley. 2006.

Effects of *Moraxella* (Branhamella) ovis culture filtrates on bovine erythrocytes, peripheral blood mononuclear cells and corneal epithelial cells. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 44:772-776.

Chan, D., J. Cohen, J. Naito, K.R. Mott,

N. Osorio, L. Jin, N.W. Fraser, C.J. Jones,

S.L. Wechsler, and G. Chuen Perng. 2006.

A mutant deleted for most of the herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) UOL gene does not affect the spontaneous reactivation phenotype in rabbits. *Journal of NeuroVirology* 12:5-16.

Chatterjee, I., G.A. Somerville,

C. Heilmann, and M. Herrmann. 2006.

Very low ethanol concentrations affect viability and growth recovery in post-stationary *Staphylococcus aureus* populations. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 72:2627-2636.

Chen, C-W., Y. Zhou, W. Zhang, and

M.F. Lou. 2006.

Control of PDGF-induced reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation and signal transduction in human lens epithelial cells. *Molecular Vision* 13:374-387.

Chowdhury, S.I., A. Al-Mubarak, and

Y. Zhou. 2006.

The Us9 gene of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) effectively complements a Us9-null strain of BHV-5 for anterograde transport, neurovirulence, and neuroinvasiveness in a rabbit model. *Journal of Virology* 80:4396-4405.

Clark, N.M., E.M. Berberov, M. Wang,

and R.A. Moxley. 2006.

Anti-capsular antibodies activate killing of *Escherichia coli* O8:K87 by the alternate complement pathway in porcine serum. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 114:185-191.

Corbellini, L.G., C.A. Pescador,

F.J. Frantz, E. Wunder, D.J. Steffen,

D.R. Smith, and D. Driemeier. 2006.

Diagnostic survey of bovine abortion with special reference to *Neospora caninum* infection: Importance, repeated abortion and concurrent infection in aborted fetuses in southern Brazil. *The Veterinary Journal* 172:114-120.

Corbellini, L.G., D.R. Smith, C.A. Pescador, M. Schmitz, A. Correa, D.J. Steffen, and D. Driemeier. 2006.

Herd-level risk factors for *Neospora caninum* seroprevalence in dairy farms in Southern Brazil. *Preventative Veterinary Medicine* 177:130-141.

Cushman, R.A., M.F. Allen, S.A. Jones,

G.P. Rupp, and S.E. Echternkamp. 2006.

Localization of Period 1 mRNA in the ruminant oocyte and investigations of its role in ovarian function. *Animal Reproduction Science* 99:102:93-105.

Das, S.C., D. Nayak, Y. Zhou, and

A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.

Visualization of intracellular transport of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids in living cells. *Journal of Virology* 80:6368-6377.

de Lima, M., A.K. Pattnaik, E.F. Flores,

and F.A. Osorio. 2006.

Serologic marker candidates identified amongst B-cell linear epitopes of Nsp2 and structural proteins of a North American strain of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *Virology* 353:410-421.

Fernando, R.M., J.M. Lechner,

L. Löfgren, V.N. Gladyshev, and

M.F. Lou. 2006.

Mitochondrial thioltransferase or glutaredoxin 2 has GSH dependent and thioredoxin reductase dependent peroxidase activities. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal* 20: 2645-2647.

Givens, M.D., K.P. Riddell, Y. Zhang,

P.K. Galik, D.A. Stringfellow,

B.W. Brodersen, J.A. Jackson,

M.A. Ellsworth, M.D. Ficken,

R.L. Carson, J.G. Wenzel, and

M.S. Marley. 2006.

Use of a modified live vaccine to prevent persistent testicular infection with bovine viral diarrhea virus. *Veterinary Therapeutics* 73:305-318.

Givens, M.D., K.P. Riddell, P.H. Walz,

J. Rhoades, R. Harland, Y. Zhang,

P.K. Galik, B.W. Brodersen,

A.M. Cochran, K.V. Brock, R.L. Carson,

and D.A. Stringfellow. 2006.

Noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus can persist in testicular tissue after vaccination of peri-pubertal bulls but prevents subsequent infection. *Vaccine* 25:867-876.

Johnson, E.B., D.J. Steffen, K. Lynch, and

J. Herz. 2006.

A splicing defect of MEGF8/LRP4 in autosomal recessive mulefoot disease. *Genomics* 88:600-609.

- Jones, C., V. Geiser, G. Henderson, Y. Jiang, F. Meyer, S. Perez, and Y. Zhang. 2006.  
Functional analysis of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) genes expressed during latency. *Veterinary Microbiology* 113:199-210.
- Kelling, C.L., B.D. Hunsaker, D.J. Steffen, C.L. Toppliff, O.Y. Abdelmagid, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006.  
Characterization of protection from systemic infection and disease by use of a modified-live noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhoea virus type 1 vaccine in experimentally infected calves. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 66:10:1785-1791.
- Kwon, B.J., I.H. Ansari, F.A. Osorio, and A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.  
Construction and characterization of an infectious cDNA clone of a vaccine strain of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *Vaccine* 24:49:7071-7080.
- Kwon, B.J., I.H. Ansari, F.A. Osorio, and A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.  
Construction and characterization of an infectious cDNA clone of a vaccine strain of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *Vaccine* 24:7073-7082.
- LaRosa, P.C., J. Miner, Y. Xia, Y. Zhou, S. Kachman, and M.E. Fromm. 2006.  
Trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid causes inflammation and delipidation of white adipose tissue in mice: A microarray and histological analysis. *Physiology Genomics* 27:282-294.
- Liu, S., I.H. Ansari, S.C. Das, and A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.  
Insertion and deletion analyses identify regions of non-structural protein 5A of Hepatitis C virus that are dispensable for viral genome replication. *Journal of General Virology* 87:323-327.
- Liu, S., I.H. Ansari, S.C. Das, and A.K. Pattnaik. 2006.  
Insertion and deletion analyses identify regions of nonstructural protein 5A of hepatitis C virus that are dispensable for viral genome replication. *Journal of General Virology* 87:323-327.
- Lopez, O.J., M.F. Oliveira, E. Alvarez Garcia, B.J. Kwon, A.R. Doster, and F.A. Osorio. 2006.  
Protection against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) infection through passive transfer of PRRSV-neutralizing antibodies is dose dependent. *Clinical Vaccine Immunology* 3:269-275.
- Macias-Duarte, M.J., G. Yépez-Plascencia, F.A. Osorio, A. Pinelli-Saavedra, J. Reyes-Leyva, and J. Hernández. 2006.  
Isolation and characterization of PRRS virus in Mexico. *Veterinaria México* 35:65-74.
- Morishige, N., J.V. Jester, J. Naito, N. Osorio, A. Wahlert, C.J. Jones, R.D. Everett, S.L. Wechsler, and G.C. Perng. 2006.  
HSV-1 ICP0 localizes in the stromal layer of infected rabbit corneas and predominantly resides in the cytoplasm and/or perinuclear region of rabbit keratocytes. *Journal of General Virology* 87:2817-2825.
- Navarathna, D.H.M.L.P., J.M. Hornby, N. Krishnan, A. Parkhurst, G.E. Duhamel, and K.W. Nickerson. 2006.  
Effect of farnesol on a mouse model of systemic candidiasis, determined by use of a DPP3 knockout mutant of *Candida albicans*. *Infectious Immunology* 75:1609-1618.
- Nelson, J.L., K.C. Rice, S.R. Slater, P.M. Fox, G.L. Archer, K.W. Bayles, P.D. Fey, B.N. Kreiswirth, and G.A. Somerville. 2006.  
Vancomycin-intermediate staphylococcus aureus strains have impaired acetate catabolism: Implications for polysaccharide intercellular adhesion synthesis and autolysis. *American Society for Microbiology* 512:616-622.
- Park, H.M., A.R. Doster, R.E. Tashbaeva, Y.M. Lee, Y.S. Lyoo, S.J. Lee, H.J. Kim, and J.H. Sur. 2006.  
Clinical, histopathological, and immunological findings in a case of megakaryoblastic leukemia in a dog. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 18:287-291.
- Perez, S., L. Lovato, J. Zhou, A.R. Doster, and C.J. Jones. 2006.  
Comparison of inflammatory infiltrates in trigeminal ganglia of cattle infected with wild type BHV-1 versus a virus strain containing a mutation in the LR (latency-related) gene. *Journal of NeuroVirology* 12:392-397.
- Persa, C., K. Osmotherly, K.C.-W. Chen, S. Moon, and M.F. Lou. 2006.  
The distribution of Cystathionine b-Synthase (CBS) in the eye: Implication of the presence of a transsulfuration pathway for oxidative stress defense. *Experimental Eye Research* 83:817-823.
- Rosseels, V., V. Roupie, D. Zinniel, R.G. Barletta, and K. Huygen. 2006.  
Development of luminescent *M. avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* for rapid screening of vaccine candidates in mice. *Infection and Immunity* 74:3684-3686.
- Tibbetts, G.K., T.M. Devin, D.D. Griffin, J.E. Keen, and G.P. Rupp. 2006.  
Effects of a single foot rot incident on weight performance of feedlot steers. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:450-453.
- Woo, S.-R., J. Sotos, A.P. Hart, R.G. Barletta, and C.J. Czuprynski. 2006.  
Phagocytosis and intracellular survival of *Mycobacterium avium* subsp. *paratuberculosis* in bovine monocytes and a macrophage cell line. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 110:109-120.
- Xing, K.-Y., A. Raza, and M.F. Lou. 2006.  
Low molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase (LMW-PTP) and its possible physiological functions in the eye lens. *Biochemistry Biophysics Acta* 1774:545-555.
- Xun, L., S. Li, Z. Xu, M.F. Lou, P. Anding, D. Liu, S.K. Roy, and G.J. Rozanski. 2006.  
Redox control of K<sup>+</sup> channel remodeling in rat ventricle. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 40:339-349.
- Yan, H., M.F. Lou, K.-Y. Xing, and J.J. Harding. 2006.  
Revival of glutathione reductase in human cataractous and clear lenses by thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase, in conjunction with crystallin or thioltransferase. *Current Eye Research* 32:455-463.
- Yan, H., M.F. Lou, M.R. Fernando, and J.J. Harding. 2006.  
Thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase and aA-crystallin revive the inactivated glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in human aged and cataract lens extracts. *Molecular Vision* 12:1153-1159.
- Yegorov, S., O. Yegorova, and M.F. Lou. 2006.  
Thioredoxin induced antioxidant gene expressions in human lens epithelial cells. *Experimental Eye Research* 83:783-792.
- Zhang, Y., Y. Jiang, J. Zhou, V. Geiser, and C.J. Jones. 2006.  
The bovine herpes virus 1 (BHV-1) immediate early protein (bICP0) interacts with the histone acetyltransferase p300, and these interactions correlate with stimulation of gC promoter activity. *Journal of General Virology* 87:1843-1851.
- Zhang, Y., Y. Jiang, V. Geiser, J. Zhou, and C.J. Jones. 2006.  
Bovine herpesvirus 1 immediate-early protein (bICP0) interacts with the histone acetyltransferase p300, which stimulates productive infection and gC promoter activity. *Journal of General Virology* 87:1843-1851.
- Zhang, W., Y. Wang, C.-W.K. Chen, V. Vivekanandan, and M.F. Lou. 2006.  
The positive feedback role of arachidonic acid in platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) induced cell signaling. *Molecular Vision* 12:821-831.
- Zhang, W., E.M. Berberov, J. Freeling, D. He, R.A. Moxley, and D.H. Francis. 2006.  
Significance of heat-stable and heat-labile enterotoxins in porcine colibacillosis in an additive model for pathogenicity studies. *Infection and Immunity* 74:3107-3114.
- Zuckermann, F., E. Alvarez Garcia, I. Diaz Luque, J. Christopher-Hennings, A.R. Doster, M. Brito, and F.A. Osorio. 2006.  
Assessment of the efficacy of commercial porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV) vaccines based on measurement of serologic response, frequency of gamma-IFN-producing cells and virological parameters of protection upon challenge. *Veterinary Microbiology* 231-3:69-85.

## Book Chapters

- Hampson, D.J. and G.E. Duhamel. 2006.  
Porcine colonic spirochetosis/Intestinal spirochetosis, p. 755-767. *In: B.E. Straw, J.J. Zimmerman, S. D'Allaire, and D.J. Taylor (eds.), Diseases of Swine, 9th edition.* Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Ames, IA.
- Thoen, C.O. and R.G. Barletta. 2006.  
Pathogenesis, p. 18-33. *In: C.O. Thoen, J.H. Steele and M.J. Gilsdorf (eds.), Mycobacterium bovis Infection in Animals and Humans, Chapter 4, 2nd Edition.* Blackwell Publishing, Ames, IA.

## Refereed Proceedings

- Fang, Y., K.S. Faaberg, R. Rowland, J. Christopher-Hennings, A.K. Pattnaik, F.A. Osorio, and E.A. Nelson. 2006.  
Construction of a full-length cDNA infectious clone of a European-like Type 1 PRRSV isolated in the U.S., p. 605-608. *In: S. Perlman and K. Holmes (eds.), The Nidoviruses: The Control of SARS and Other Nidovirus Diseases, Denver, CO.*

Griffin, D.D. 2006.

Lameness in feedlot cattle, p. 112-114. *In: Proceedings of the 39<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of The American Association of Bovine Practitioners*, Minneapolis, MN.

Meyer, F., M. Inman, S. Pérez, V. Geiser, and C.J. Jones. 2006.

C/EBP- $\alpha$  binds to bovine herpesvirus-1 latency treated fusion protein possibly modulating aspects of the latency-reactivation cycle, p. 74. *In: International Herpesvirus Workshop*, Seattle, WA.

Perez, S. and C.J. Jones. 2006.

Type 1 interferon response in tissues of calves infected with wild type bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1) or a latency-related mutant strain, p. 98. *In: International Herpesvirus Workshop*, Seattle, WA.

Saira, K. and C.J. Jones. 2006.

BHV-1 gene encoding infected cell protein (BICP0) inhibits antiviral signaling by inducing IRF3 degradation, p. 57. *In: International Herpesvirus Workshop*, Seattle, WA.

## M.S. Theses

Ahmad, G. 2006.

Genetic diversity of brachyspira pilosicoli isolated from human and animals with colonic spirochetosis. (G.E. Duhamel, Advisor)

Hsu, C.H. 2006.

Neutralizing antibody response in PRRS. (F.A. Osorio, Advisor)

Jinadasa, R.N. 2006.

Immunoinhibitory activity of Helicobacter hepaticus cytolethal distending toxin against lymphocytes from inbred strains of mice. (G.E. Duhamel, Advisor)

Mori, Y. 2006.

Influence of bovine respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein N-glycosylation on host cell fusion. (C.L. Kelling, Advisor)

Oliveira, M. 2006.

Characterization and immunogenicity of recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus expressing GP5 and M protein of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. (F.A. Osorio, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Kwon, B.J. 2006.

Use of reverse genetics to study porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus virulence. (F.A. Osorio, Advisor)

Navarathna, D. 2006.

Farnesol is a virulence factor in a mouse model of disseminated Candidiasis. (F.A. Osorio, Advisor)

# Education and Human Sciences Departments

## Child, Youth and Family Studies

### Journal Articles

Abbott, D.A. 2006.

Encouraging abstinence for unmarried adolescents: Identification of risk and protective factors. *Journal of the National Extension Association of Family & Consumer Sciences* 30:11-14.

Boller, K., R. Bradley, N. Cabrera, H. Raikes, B. Pan, J. Shears, and L. Roggman. 2006.

The Early Head Start father studies: Design, data collection, and summary of father presence in the lives of infants and toddlers. *Parenting Science and Practice* 6-2&3:117-145.

Carter, D.J. and R.L. Dalla. 2006.

Application of transactional analysis: Street-level prostituted women as mental health care clients. *Sexual Addiction and Compulsivity* 13:95-119.

Casas, J.F., S.M. Weigel, N.R. Crick, J.M. Ostrov, K.E. Woods, E.A. Jansen-Yeh, and C.A. Huddleston-Casas. 2006.

Early parenting and children's relational and physical aggression in the preschool and home contexts. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology* 27:209-227.

Dalla, R.L. 2006.

You can't hustle all your life: An exploratory investigation of the exit process among street-level prostituted women. *Psychology of Women Quarterly* 30:276-290.

Dalla, R.L., P. MoulikGupta, W. Lopez, and V. Jones. 2006.

It's a balancing act!: An exploration of the school/work/family interface among rural Nebraska, bilingual para-professional educators. *Family Relations* 55:390-402.

Dalla, R.L., W. Lopez, V. Jones, and Y. Xia. 2006.

Individual and familial stressors among rural Nebraskan, bilingual paraprofessional educators. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education* 52:127-141.

DeFrain, J. 2006.

The strengths and challenges of single-parent families after divorce. *Jiangsu [People's Republic of China] Social Sciences* 1:54-59.

Edwards, C.P. 2006.

Montessori's education and its scientific basis: Book review of Montessori: The science behind the genius, by Angeline Stoll Lillard. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology* 27:183-187.

Knoche, L., C. Peterson, C.P. Edwards, and H. Jeon. 2006.

Childcare services for children with and without disabilities: The provider, observer, and parent perspective. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* 21:93-109.

Lichty, M.E. and J.M. Johnson. 2006.

A follow-up study: The examination of teaching beliefs and its influence on curriculum orientation decisions. *Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences Education* 24:36-50.

Raikes, H.H., B. Pan, G. Luze, C. Tamis-LeMonda, J. Brooks-Gunn, L. Tarullo, H.A. Raikes, and E. Rodriguez. 2006.

Mother-child bookreading in low-income families: Predictors and outcomes during the first three years of life. *Child Development* 77:921-953.

Raikes, H.H. and J. Bellotti. 2006.

Two studies of father involvement in Early Head Start programs: A practitioners survey and a demonstration program evaluation. *Parenting Science and Practice* 6-2&3:229-243.

Raikes, H., B. Green, J. Atwater, E. Kisker, J. Constantine, and R. Chazan-Cohen. 2006.

Involvement in Early Head Start home visiting services. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* 21:2-24.

Summers, J.A., K. Boller, R. Schiffman, and H.H. Raikes. 2006.

The meaning of "good fatherhood": Low income fathers social constructions of their roles. *Parenting Science and Practice* 6-2&3:145-167.

Vogel, C., R. Bardley, H.H. Raikes, K. Boller, and J. Shears. 2006.

Relation between father connectedness and child outcomes. *Parenting Science and Practice* 6:189-211.

## Books

Dahl, S., J.D. DeFrain, and J. Campbell. 2006.

We Cry Out: Living with Developmental Disabilities. iUniverse Publishers, Lincoln, NE. 274 pgs.

Dalla, R.L. 2006.

Exposing the Pretty Woman Myth: A Qualitative Investigation of Street-Level Prostituted Women. Lexington Publishers, Inc., Lanham, MD. 233 pgs.

DeFrain, J.D., K. Lodl, G. Brand, A. Fenton, J. Friesen, J. Hanna, and M.E. Nelson. 2006.

Family Treasures: Creating Strong Families. Lincoln, NE. 171 pgs.

Olson, D.H. and J.D. DeFrain. 2006.

Marriages and Families: Intimacy, Diversity, and Strengths (5th ed.). McGraw-Hill Higher Education, New York, NY. 640 pgs.

Raikes, H.H. and J.M. Whitmer. 2006.

Beautiful Beginnings: A Developmental Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers. Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD. 428 pgs.

## Book Chapters

Carlo, G., M.R.T. de Guzman, and L.M. Padilla-Walker. 2006.

Prosocial Behaviors, p. 495-500. *In: L.R. Sherrod, C. Flanagan, and R. Kassimir (eds.), Youth activism: An international encyclopedia*. Greenwood Publishing Co., Westport, CT.

DeFrain, J.D. 2006.

Review of Clark, W.A.V. (2003), *Immigrants and the American dream: Remaking the middle class*, p. 331-332. *In: Great Plains Research*, Guilford Press, New York, NY.

DeFrain, J. 2006.

Foreword. *In: R. Dalla, Exposing the Pretty Woman myth: A qualitative investigation of street-level prostituted women*, p. 17-18. Lexington Publishers, Lanham, MD.

Edwards, C.P., L. Knoche, V. Aukrust, A. Kumru, and M. Kim. 2006.

Parental ethnotheories of child development: Looking beyond independence and individualism in American belief systems, p. 141-162. *In: U. Kim (ed.), Indigenous and Cultural Psychology: Understanding People in Context*. Kluwer Plenum/Academic Press, New York, NY.

Edwards, C.P., M.R.T. de Guzman, J. Brown, and A. Kumru. 2006.

Children's social behavior and peer interactions in diverse cultures, p. 23-51. *In*: X. Chen, D. French, and B. Schneider (eds.), *Peer Relationships in Cultural Context*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

Edwards, C.P. 2006.

Creating safe places for conflict resolution to happen, p. 46-49. *In*: B. Neugaebauer (ed.), *Behavior: Beginnings Workshops Book*. Exchange Press, Redmond, WA.

Love, J.M., R. Chazan-Cohen, and H.H. Raikes. 2006.

Forty years of research knowledge and use: From Head Start to Early Head Start and Beyond, p. 79-95. *In*: D. Phillips, K. McCartney, J.L. Aber, and S. Jones (eds.), *Child Development and Social Policy: Knowledge for Action*. American Psychological Association, Washington, D.C.

Love, J.M., L.B. Tarullo, H.H. Raikes, and R. Chazan-Cohen. 2006.

Head Start: What do we know about its effectiveness? What do we need to know? p. 550-575. *In*: K. McCartney and D. Phillips (eds.), *Blackwell Handbook of Early Childhood Development*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, UK.

Raikes, H.H. and R. Emde. 2006.

Early Head Start: A bold new program for low-income infants and toddlers, p. 181-206. *In*: N.F. Watt, C.C. Ayoub, R.H. Bradley, J.E. Puma, and W.A. LeBeouf (eds.), *The crisis in youth mental health: Critical issues and effective programs*, Praeger Press, Westport, CT.

Xia, Y. 2006.

Family life education: theory and practice, p. 211-219. *In*: Q. Shi (ed.), *Urban Changes and Family Life Education*. Shanghai Humanity Publications, Shanghai, China.

Xie, X. and Y. Xia. 2006.

Attitude towards older people in China: Comparison of college students and baby boomers, p. 91-105. *In*: S. Kukreja (ed.), *Cross Cultural Studies on the Family*. Serials Publication, New Delhi.

Xia, Y. 2006.

Social change and youth: A commentary, p. 97-106. *In*: J. Xi, Y. Sun, and J.J. Xiao (eds.), *Chinese Youth in Transition*. Ashgate, Hampton, England.

## M.S. Theses

Calkins, C.A. 2006.

A youth perspective on adolescent dating violence: A qualitative study. (Y. Xia, Advisor)

Graham, R.L. 2006.

Social networks, substance use, and immigrant incorporation: Perspectives of Latino immigrants in rural Nebraska. (R.J. Bischoff, Advisor)

Taylor, R.M. 2006.

Religious participation: Returning to a family value. (R.J. Bischoff, Advisor)

Wang, C. 2006.

Parental beliefs about control and sacrifice among Chinese immigrants and European American parents. (C.P. Edwards, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Bulling, D.J. 2006.

Prayed up: A qualitative exploration of disaster chaplaincy. (J. DeFrain, Advisor)

Curry, E. 2006.

Long-term effects of traumatic brain injury as perceived by parental and spousal caregivers: A mixed methods study. (K. Hux and J. DeFrain, Advisors)

# Nutrition and Health Sciences

## Journal Articles

Bornemeier, V.L., J.A. Albrecht, and S.S. Sumner. 2006.

Effect of added citric acid and acetic acid on the survival of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Listeria monocytogenes* in a mayonnaise-based salad. *Food Protection Trends* 26:290-297.

Carr, T.P. and E.D. Jesch. 2006.

Food components that reduce cholesterol absorption. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research* 51:165-204.

Chew, Y.C., G. Camporeale, N. Kothapalli, G. Sarath, and J. Zemleni. 2006.

Lysine residues in N- and C-terminal regions of human histone H2A are targets for biotinylation by biotinidase. *Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry* 17:225-233.

Davy, S.R., B.A. Benes, and J.A. Driskell. 2006.

Sex differences in dieting trends, eating habits, and nutrition beliefs of a group of Midwestern college students. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association* 106:1673-1677.

Drewel, B.T., D.W. Giraud, S.R. Davy, and J.A. Driskell. 2006.

Less than adequate vitamin E status observed in a group of preschool boys and girls living in the United States. *Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry* 17:132-138.

Driskell, J.A., D.W. Giraud, B.T. Drewel, and S.R. Davy. 2006.

Dietary intakes and plasma concentrations of vitamin C, selenium, and carotenoids of a group of preschool children. *Nutrition Research* 26:23-26.

Griffin, J.B., R. Rodriguez-Melendez, L. Dode, F. Wuytack, and J. Zemleni. 2006.

Biotin supplementation decreases the expression of the *SERCA3* gene (ATP2A3) in Jurkat cells, thus, triggering unfolded protein response. *Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry* 17:272-281.

Hassan, Y. and J. Zemleni. 2006.

Epigenetic regulation of chromatin structure and gene function by biotin. *Journal of Nutrition* 136:1763-1765.

Kim, Y.-N., K.R. Lora, D.W. Giraud, and J.A. Driskell. 2006.

Nonsupplemented children of Latino immigrants have low vitamin E intakes and plasma concentrations and normal vitamin C, selenium, and carotenoid intakes and plasma concentrations. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association* 106:385-391.

Lora, K.R., D.W. Giraud, S.R. Davy, and J.A. Driskell. 2006.

Children of Latino immigrants, 4-8 years, in rural Nebraska are adequate in vitamin B-6. *International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research* 76:47-56.

Manthey, K.C., R. Rodriguez-Melendez, J.T. Hoi, and J. Zemleni. 2006.

Riboflavin deficiency causes protein and DNA damage in HepG2 cells, triggering arrest in G1 phase of the cell cycle. *Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry* 17:250-256.

Plate, C. and J.A. Albrecht. 2006.

Home canning: Pressure gauge testing. *Journal of Extension*. 44:<http://www.joe.org/joe/2006august/rb6.shtml>

Rasmussen, H.E., D.M. Guderian Jr., C.A. Wray, P.H. Dussault, V.L. Schlegel, and T.P. Carr. 2006.

Reduction in cholesterol absorption is enhanced by stearate-enriched plant sterol esters in hamsters. *Journal of Nutrition* 136:2722-2727.

Ritter-Gooder, P., N.M. Lewis,

K.B. Heidal, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006.

Validity and reliability of a quantitative food frequency questionnaire measuring omega-3 fatty acid intakes in cardiac patients in the Midwest: A validation pilot study. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association* 106:1251-1255.

Rodriguez-Melendez, R., J.B. Griffin, and J. Zemleni. 2006.

The expression of genes encoding ribosomal subunits and eukaryotic translation initiation factor 5A depends on biotin and biotin in HepG2 cells. *Journal of Nutrition Biochemistry* 17:23-30.

Skipper, A. and N.M. Lewis. 2006.

Using initiative to achieve autonomy: A model for advanced practice in medical nutrition therapy. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association* 106:1219-1225.

Skipper, A. and N.M. Lewis. 2006.

Clinical registered dietitians, employers, and educators are interested in advanced practice education and professional doctorate degrees in clinical nutrition. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association* 106:2062-2066.

## Book

Driskell J.A. and I. Wolinsky. 2006.

*Sports Nutrition: Vitamins and Trace Elements*, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 360 pgs.

## Book Chapters

Camporeale, G. and J. Zemleni. 2006.

Biotin, p. 314-326. *In*: B.A. Bowman and R.M. Russell (eds.), *Present Knowledge in Nutrition*, 9th edition, vol. I. International Life Sciences Institute, Washington, DC.

Driskell, J.A. 2006.

Summary — Vitamins and trace elements in sports nutrition, p. 323-331. *In*: J.A. Driskell and I. Wolinsky (eds.), *Sports Nutrition: Vitamins and Trace Elements*, 2nd edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

## Refereed Proceedings

Guderian, D.M., Jr., H.E. Rasmussen, C.A. Wray, P.H. Dussault, and T.P. Carr. 2006.

Reduced cholesterol absorption in hamsters fed plant sterol esters made with stearic acid, p. A1027. *In: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal*, online publication: [http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting\\_abstract/20/4/A1027](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/20/4/A1027).

Jesch, E.D., D.M. Schuett, J.-Y. Lee, J.S. Weber, and T.P. Carr. 2006.

Dietary fatty acids regulate NPC1L1 gene expression in mouse intestine, p. A861. *In: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal*, online publication: [http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting\\_abstract/20/4/A861](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/20/4/A861).

Rodriguez-Melendez, R., H.E. Rasmussen, J.-Y. Lee, and T.P. Carr. 2006.

NPC1L1 gene expression is down-regulated by stearic acid in CCL-241 cells, p. A138. *In: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal*, online publication: [http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting\\_abstract/20/4/A138](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/content/meeting_abstract/20/4/A138).

## M.S. Theses

Goebel, K.J. 2006.

Correlates of omega-3 fatty acid intakes in cardiac patients in the Midwest: The omega-3 nutrition education intervention program 6 and 12 month follow-up. (N.M. Lewis, Advisor)

Kobza, K.A. 2006.

Development of synthetic inhibitors for biotinidase and identifying biotinylation sites in human histone H3 using BirA ligase. (J. Zemleni, Advisor)

Mendlik, K.L. 2006.

The effect of prebiotics on the bifidobacteria of the human colon. (J.A. Albrecht and M.I. Schnepf, Advisors)

Smith, E. 2006.

Biological functions of biotin in stress-tolerance and malignant transformation. (J. Zemleni, Advisor)

Wallace, H.L. 2006.

Effectiveness of a peer-led culinary nutrition education program in middle schools. (K.L. Stanek Krogstrand, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Camporeale, G. 2006.

Biotin-dependent modifications of histones. (J. Zemleni, Advisor)

Reimers, K.J. 2006.

Use of urine markers to assess hydration status in healthy children. (K.L. Stanek Krogstrand, Advisor)

# Textiles, Clothing and Design

## Journal Articles

Joung, H.M. and N.J. Miller. 2006.

Factors of dress affecting self-esteem in older females. *Journal of Fashion Marketing and Management* 104:466-475.

Karst, D., Y. Yang, and G. Tanaka. 2006.

An explanation of increased hydrolysis of the -(1,4)-glycosidic linkages of grafted cellulose using molecular modeling. *Polymer* 4718:6464-6471.

Karst, D. and Y. Yang. 2006.

Molecular modeling study of the resistance of PLA to hydrolysis based on the blending of PLLA and PDLA. *Polymer* 4713:4845-4850.

Karst, D. and Y. Yang. 2006.

Potential advantages and risks of nanotechnology for textiles. *American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists Review* 63:44-48.

Miller, N.J., T.L. Besser, and J. Riibe. 2006.

Do strategic business networks benefit male and female-owned small community businesses? *Journal of Small Business Strategy* 172:53-74.

Neihm, L. and N.J. Miller. 2006.

Entrepreneurship and the impact of managerial role on family business success. *Journal of Research in Marketing and Entrepreneurship* 7 and 8:75-94.

Niemeyer, S.M., C.C. Cook, J. Memken, S. Crull, M. Bruin, S. Lauz, B.J. White, and B. Yust. 2006.

Local housing and service decisions: Planning for aging adults in rural communities. *Journal of Housing for the Elderly* 204:5-22.

Reddy, N. and Y. Yang. 2006.

Properties of high quality long natural cellulose fibers from rice straw. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 5421:8077-8081.

Reddy, N., Y. Yang, and D.D. McAlister III. 2006.

Processability and properties of yarns produced from cornhusk fibers and their blends with other fibers. *Indian Journal of Fibre & Textile Research* 314:537-542.

Yang, Y., V. Naarani, V. Thillainayagam, and N. Reddy. 2006.

Effects of printhouse humidity and temperature on quality of ink jet printed cotton, silk and nylon fabrics. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology* 502:181-186.

Yust, B., S. Laux, S. Bruin, M. Crull, S. Memken, J. B.J. White, C. Cook, and S.M. Niemeyer. 2006.

Housing needs in rural communities. *Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences* 984:15-19.

## Refereed Proceedings

Crews, P.C. 2006.

How science and history fueled my academic career, p. 6-9. *In: 62<sup>nd</sup> International Textile and Apparel Association Proceedings*, Alexandria, VA.

Frazier, B., N.J. Miller, L. Niehm, L. Stael, P. Warrington, L. Jolly, and R. Kean. 2006.

Exploring the boundaries of the merchandising discipline: Are we legitimate? *In: N.J. Owens (ed.), Proceedings of the International Textile and Apparel Association Meeting*, San Antonio, TX.

Jolly, L., S. Lennon, H. Bastow-Shoop, M.L. Damhorst, J. Hawley, J. Hegland, C. Jasper, K. LeBat, N.J. Miller, K. Rees, B. Sternquist, and M. DeLong. 2006.

Research agenda 2010: Forging new direction and partnerships. *In: N.J. Owens (ed.), Proceedings of the International Textile and Apparel Association Meeting*, San Antonio, TX.

Miller, N.J. 2006.

Workshop: Authoring and reviewing qualitative manuscripts for the clothing and textiles research journal. *In: N.J. Owens (ed.), Proceedings of the International Textile and Apparel Association Meeting*, San Antonio, TX.

Miller, N.J. and T.L. Besser. 2006.

A blueprint for building business networks: Strategy for rural community economic vitality workshop. *In: N.J. Owens (ed.), US Association of Small Business and Entrepreneurship Conference*, Tucson, AZ.

Neihm, L. and N.J. Miller. 2006.

Impact of managerial role on family business success: A longitudinal perspective. *In: N.J. Owens (ed.), US Association of Small Business and Entrepreneurship Conference*, Tucson, AZ.

Reddy, N. and Y. Yang. 2006.

Characterizing chicken feather barbs as natural protein fibers, p. 946-947. *In: Polymeric Material Science and Engineering Preprints*, American Chemical Society, Division of Polymeric Materials: Science & Engineering, Washington, DC.

Reddy, N. and Y. Yang. 2006.

High quality 100% protein fibers from wheat gluten, p. 63-64. *In: Polymer Preprints*, American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer Chemistry, Washington, DC.

Salam, A., N. Reddy, and Y. Yang. 2006.

Bleaching of lignocellulosic fibers, p. 133-138. *In: American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (ed.), American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists International Conference & Exhibition 2006 Book of Papers*, American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorist International Conference & Exhibition, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Takamura, E., K. Yoshizumi, and P.C. Crews. 2006.

Photobleaching and photobleaching of silk and wool fabrics under monochromatic and multichromatic light radiation, p. 75-82. *In: K. MacKay, B. Szuhay, and J. Thompson (eds.), American Institute for Conservation Textile Specialty Group Postprints*, Washington, DC.

## M.S. Thesis

Nama, D. 2006.

Novel synthetic fibers from polylactic acid (PLA)/polypropylene (PP) blends. (Y. Yang, Advisor)

## Ph.D. Dissertations

Karst, D. 2006.

Studies on the stability and intermolecular interactions of cellulose and polylactide systems using molecular modeling. (Y. Yang, Advisor)

Reddy, N. 2006.

Structure and properties of natural cellulose fibers from cornhusks, cornstalks, rice, wheat and soybean straws and sorghum stalks and leaves. (Y. Yang, Advisor)

# Off-Campus Research Centers

## Northeast Research and Extension Center

### Journal Articles

- Amundson, J.L., T.L. Mader, R.J. Rasby, and Q.S. Hu. 2006.  
Environmental effects on pregnancy rate in beef cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:3415-3420.
- Barker, D.C., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, D.T. Walters, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006.  
Effect of nitrogen addition on the comparative productivity of corn and velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*). *Weed Science* 54:354-363.
- Dalla, R.L., P. MoulikGupta, W. Lopez, and V. Jones. 2006.  
It's a balancing act!: An exploration of the school/work/family interface among rural Nebraska, bilingual para-professional educators. *Family Relations* 55:390-402.
- Dalla, R.L., W. Lopez, V. Jones, and Y. Xia. 2006.  
Individual and familial stressors among rural Nebraskan bilingual paraprofessional educators. *Journal of Hispanic Higher Education* 52:127-141.
- Echavarria, C.H., C.A. Shapiro, G.W. Hergert, and W. Kranz. 2006.  
Representación del movimiento de bromuro con las técnicas de visualización volumétrica. *Terra Latinoamericana* 241:27-35.
- Gonyou, H.W., M.C. Brumm, E. Bush, P. Davies, J. Deen, S.A. Edwards, T. Fangman, J.J. McGlone, M. Meunier-Salaun, R.B. Morrison, H. Spoolder, P.L. Sundberg, and A.K. Johnson. 2006.  
Application of broken-line analysis to assess floor space requirements of nursery and grower-finisher pigs expressed on an allometric basis. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:229-235.
- Gustafson, T.C., S.Z. Knezevic, T.E. Hunt, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006.  
Simulated insect defoliation and duration of weed interference affected soybean growth. *Weed Science* 54:735-742.

- Gustafson, T.C., S.Z. Knezevic, T.E. Hunt, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006.  
Early season insect defoliation influences the critical time for weed removal in soybean. *Weed Science* 54:509-515.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, C.L. Petersen, J.A. Easton, and A.R. Martin. 2006.  
Germination techniques for common lambsquarter and Pennsylvania smartweed. *Weed Technology* 20:530-534.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006.  
Performance of WeedSOFT<sup>®</sup> for predicting soybean yield loss. *Weed Technology* 20:478-484.
- Hock, S.M., S.Z. Knezevic, A.R. Martin, and J.L. Lindquist. 2006.  
Soybean row spacing and weed emergence time influence weed competitiveness. *Weed Science* 54:38-46.
- Hunt, T.E., L.L. Buschman, and P.E. Sloderbeck. 2006.  
Insecticide use in Bt and non-Bt field corn in the western corn belt: As reported by crop consultants in a mail survey. *American Entomologist* 532:86-93.
- Mader, T.L. and W.M. Kreikemeier. 2006.  
Effects of growth-promoting agents and season on blood metabolites and body temperature in heifers. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1030-1037.
- Mader, T.L., M.S. Davis, and T. Brown-Brandl. 2006.  
Environmental factors influencing heat stress in feedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:712-719.
- Mamo, M., W.L. Kranz, E.R. Douskey, S. Kamble, and J.F. Witkowski. 2006.  
Impact of tillage and placement methods on terbufos insecticide runoff. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 224:555-560.
- Payne, H.G., M.C. Brumm, M. D'Antuono, J.R. Pluske, I.H. Williams, K.L. Moore, and B.P. Mullan. 2006.  
Review of group size effects on performance of growing pigs. *CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources* 1:No. 012.
- Shapiro, C.A. and C.S. Wortmann. 2006.  
Corn response to nitrogen rate, row spacing and plant density in the upper Midwest. *Agronomy Journal* 98:529-535.

- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, S. Ensley, and C.A. Shapiro. 2006.  
Nitrate accumulation and movement under deficit irrigation in soil receiving cattle manure and commercial fertilizer. *Agricultural Water Management* 85:201-210.
- Wortmann, C., S. Xerinda, M. Mamo, and C.A. Shapiro. 2006.  
No-till row crop response to starter fertilizer in eastern Nebraska: I. Irrigated and rainfed corn. *Agronomy Journal* 98:156-162.
- Ziems, J.R., B.J. Zechmann, W.W. Hoback, J.C. Wallace, R.A. Madsen, T.E. Hunt, and L.G. Higley. 2006.  
Yield response of indeterminate potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) to simulated insect defoliation. *Agronomy Journal* 98:1435-1441.

### Refereed Proceedings

- Dobermann, A., R.B. Ferguson, G.W. Hergert, C.A. Shapiro, D. Tarkalson, D.T. Walters, and C.S. Wortmann. 2006.  
Nitrogen response in high-yielding corn systems of Nebraska, p. 50-59. *In: A.J. Schlegel (ed.), Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference Proceedings*, Manhattan, KS.
- Hunt, T.E. and K. Jarvi. 2006.  
Nebraska soybean insect update, p. 39-42. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.
- Hunt, T.E., B. Wright, and K. Jarvi. 2006.  
Bt corn hybrids: Selection and resistance management, p. 43-45. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.
- Wortmann, C.S., J. Benning, C.A. Shapiro, and D. Tarkalson. 2006.  
Field scale assessment of phosphorus loss to surface waters for planning and regulation: P indexes, p. 2:237-242. *In: Proceedings of the Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference*, Denver, CO.

### M.S. Theses

- Arias, R.A. 2006.  
Environmental factors affecting daily water intake on cattle finished in feedlots. (T.L. Mader, Advisor)
- Brosius, T.R. 2006.  
The impact of natural enemies on the density and within-plant distribution of soybean aphid (*aphis glycines matsumura*) at the western extent of its range. (L.G. Higley and T.E. Hunt, Advisors)

- Quinn, A. 2006.  
Mapping purple loosestrife infestations in the backwaters of Lewis and Clark Lake. (S. Knezevic and J. Peake, Advisors)
- Sutko, N.J. 2006.  
Development of a storm runoff simulator: sediment mixing and delivery mechanism. (T.G. Franti and D.P. Shelton, Advisors)
- Siriwetwivat, B. 2006.  
Interactions between the wheat curl mite, *acaria tosichella keifer (erriophyidae)*, and wheat streak mosaic virus and distribution of wheat curl mite biotypes in the field. (G.L. Hein and J.E. Foster, Advisors)

### Ph.D. Dissertation

## Panhandle Research and Extension Center

### Journal Articles

- Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, J.H. Hatchett, M.-S. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006.  
Registration of 'Hallam' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:977-979.
- Baenziger, P.S., B. Beecher, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, L.A. Nelson, J. M. Krall, Y. Jin, J.E. Watkins, D.J. Lyon, A.R. Martin, M.-S. Chen, and G. Bai. 2006.  
Registration of 'Infinity CL' wheat. *Crop Science* 46:975-977.
- Boeckner, L.S., C.H. Pullen, S.N. Walker, and P.A. Hageman. 2006.  
Differences in eating and activity behaviors, health history, and biomarkers among normal weight, overweight and obese rural mid-western Hispanic women. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 106:1870-1874.
- Divis, L.A., R.A. Graybosch, C.J. Peterson, P.S. Baenziger, G.L. Hein, B.B. Beecher, and T.J. Martin. 2006.  
Agronomic and quality effects in winter wheat of a gene conditioning resistance to wheat streak mosaic. *Euphytica* 152:41-49.

- Dowell, F.E., E.B. Maghirang, R.A. Graybosch, P.S. Baenziger, D.D. Baltensperger, and L.E. Hansen. 2006. An automated single-kernel near-infrared trait selection system. *Cereal Chemistry* 83:537-543.
- Echavarria, C.H., C.A. Shapiro, G.W. Hergert, and W. Kranz. 2006. Representación del movimiento de bromuro con las técnicas de visualización volumétrica. *Terra Latinoamericana* 24:1:27-35.
- Felter, D.G., D.J. Lyon, and D.C. Nielsen. 2006. Evaluating crops for a flexible summer fallow cropping system. *Agronomy Journal* 98:1510-1517.
- Harveson, R.M. 2006. Identifying and distinguishing seedling and root rot diseases of sugar beets. *Plant Health Progress* doi: 10.1094/PHP-2006-0915-01-DG.
- Harveson, R.M., C.A. Urrea, and D.D. Baltensperger. 2006. Evaluating fungicide seed treatments for season-long control of *Ascochyta* blight on chickpeas in Nebraska. *Fungicide and Neamticide Tests Report No. 61:ST027*.
- Harveson, R.M., H.F. Schwartz, A.K. Vidaver, P.A. Lambrecht, and K. Otto. 2006. New outbreaks of bacterial wilt of dry bean in Nebraska observed from field infections. *Plant Disease* 90:681.
- Horsley, R.D., D. Schimier, C. Maier, D. Kudrna, C.A. Urrea, B.J. Steffenson, P.B. Schawrz, J.D. Franckowiak, M.J. Green, B. Zhang, and A. Kleinhofs. 2006. Identification of QTLs associated with *Fusarium* head blight resistance in barley accession CIho 4196. *Crop Science* 46:145-156.
- Lanier, W.T., M.J. Brewer, F.B. Peairs, G.L. Hein, H.F. Schwartz, J.B. Campbell, and S. Blodgett. 2006. Development and assessment of an on-line High Plains integrated pest management guide for a regional audience. *American Entomologist* 52:30-35.
- Maman, N., S.C. Mason, and D.J. Lyon. 2006. Nitrogen rate influence on pearl millet yield, nitrogen uptake, and nitrogen use efficiency in Nebraska. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 37:127-141.
- Mishra, R., P.S. Baenziger, W.K. Russell, R.A. Graybosch, D.D. Baltensperger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Crossover interaction for grain yield in multi-environmental trials of winter wheat. *Crop Science* 46:1291-1298.
- Pavlista, A.D., J.A. Schild, G.W. Hergert, and C.A. Urrea. 2006. Early growth promotion of dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) by gibberellic acid. *Annual Report of the Dry Bean Improvement Cooperative* 49:93-95.
- Renken, R.R., D.L. McCallister, D.D. Tarkalson, G.W. Hergert, and D.B. Marx. 2006. Barley seedling growth in soils amended with fly or agricultural lime followed by acidification. *Soil Science* 171:414-422.
- Sitz, B.M., C.R. Calkins, D.M. Feuz, W.J. Umberger, and K.M. Eskridge. 2006. Consumer sensory acceptance and value of wet-aged and dry-aged beef steaks. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:1221-1226.
- Stalker, L.A., D.C. Adams, T.J. Klopfenstein, D.M. Feuz, and R.N. Funston. 2006. Effects of pre- and postpartum nutrition on reproduction in spring calving cows and calf feedlot performance. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2582.
- Stenger, D.C., G.L. Hein, and R. French. 2006. Nested deletion analysis of wheat streak mosaic virus HC-Pro: mapping of domains affecting polyprotein processing and eriophyid mite transmission. *Virology* 350: 465-474.
- Tarkalson, D.D., G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Long-term effects of tillage on soil chemical properties and grain yields of a dryland winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the Great Plains. *Agronomy Journal* 98:26-33.
- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Acidification of soil in a dryland winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the semi-arid Great Plains. *Plant and Soil* 283:367-379.
- Walker, S.N., C.H. Pullen, M. Hertzog, L. Boeckner, and P.A. Hageman. 2006. Determinants of older rural women's activity and eating. *Western Journal of Nursing Research* 284:449-474.
- White, A.D., D.J. Lyon, C. Mallory-Smith, C.R. Medlin, and J.P. Yenish. 2006. Feral rye (*Secale cereale*) in agricultural production systems. *Weed Technology* 20:815-823.
- Wilson, R.G., A.R. Martin, and S.D. Kachman. 2006. Seasonal changes in carbohydrates in the root of Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and the disruption of these changes by herbicides. *Weed Technology* 20:242-248.
- Yang, Y., V. Naarani, V. Thillainayagam, and N. Reddy. 2006. Effects of printhouse humidity and temperature on quality of ink jet printed cotton, silk and nylon fabrics. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology* 502:181-186.
- Yonts, C.D. 2006. Sugarbeet response to irrigation method and polymer placed in the seed furrow. *Journal of Sugarbeet Research* 434:155-166.

## Research Bulletin

- Fendrick, E.M., I.G. Rush, D.R. Brink, G.E. Erickson, and D.D. Baltensperger. 2006. Effects of field pea level and processing in finishing diets. *Research Bulletin MP 88-A:66-67*. Nebraska Beef Report.

## Book

- Pavlista, A.D. 2006. Potato Research Summaries. Pan-handle Research and Extension Center 06-03.

## Book Chapter

- May, M.J. and R.G. Wilson. 2006. Weeds and Weed Control, p. 359-383. *In: A.P. Draycott (ed.), Sugar Beet*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, UK.

## Refereed Proceedings

- Dobermann, A., R.B. Ferguson, G.W. Hergert, C.A. Shapiro, D. Tarkalson, D.T. Walters, and C.S. Wortmann. 2006. Nitrogen response in high-yielding corn systems of Nebraska, p. 50-59. *In: A.J. Schlegel (ed.), Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference Proceedings*, Manhattan, KS.

- Giesler, L.J., R.M. Harveson, T. Jackson, and S. Wegulo. 2006. Foliar fungicides 101: Understanding fungicide chemistry, p. 79-83. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.

- Giesler, L., R. Harveson, T. Jackson, and S. Wegulo. 2006. Here today, gone tomorrow: Why diseases emerge as new problems, p. 84-91. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.

- Harveson, R.M. 2006. Bacterial diseases of dry beans in Nebraska, p. 71-73. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.

- Lyon, D.J., R.G. Wilson, and R. Klein. 2006. Weeds on the increase in western Nebraska, p. 116-121. *In: Crop Protection Clinics Proceedings*, Lincoln, NE.

- Pavlista, A.D., C.A. Urrea, G. Hergert, and J. Schild. 2006. Dry bean pods may be raised using gibberellic. *In: The Western Society of Crop Science*, Torrington, WY.

## M.S. Theses

- Fendrick, E.M. 2006. The effects of feeding field peas in growing and finishing feedlot diets. (I.G. Rush, Advisor)

- Searle, C.L. 2006. Field slope effects on uniformity of corn seed spacing for three precision planter metering systems. (M.F. Kocher and J.A. Smith, Advisors)

## Ph.D. Dissertation

- Siriwetwivat, B. 2006. Interactions between the wheat curl mite, *Aceria tosichella* Keifer (Eriophyidae), and wheat streak mosaic virus and distribution of wheat curl mite biotypes in the field. (G.L. Hein and J.E. Foster, Advisors)

# West Central Research and Extension Center

## Journal Articles

- Anderson, B.E. and J.D. Volesky. 2006. Nebraska 2002 - 2004 Mead cool-season grass variety trial results. *Forage and Grazinglands*. <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>.
- Anderson, B.E. and J.D. Volesky. 2006. Nebraska 2003 - 2004 Mead orchardgrass variety trial results. *Forage and Grazinglands*. <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>.
- Campbell, J.B., D.J. Boxler, D.C. Adams, and A.F. Applegarth. 2006. Efficacy of several insecticide ear tags for control of horn flies (Diptera:Muscidae) on Nebraska beef cattle. *American Entomologist* 792:113-118.
- Haugen, H.L., M.J. Lamothe, T.J. Klopfenstein, D.C. Adams, and M.D. Ullerich. 2006. Estimation of undegradable intake protein in forages using neutral detergent insoluble nitrogen at a single *in situ* incubation time point. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:651-659.
- Lanier, W.T., M.J. Brewer, F.B. Peairs, G.L. Hein, H.F. Schwatz, J.B. Campbell and S. Blodgett. 2006. Development and assessment of an on-line High Plains integrated pest management guide for a regional audience. *American Entomologist* 52:30-35.
- Martin, J.L., K.A. Vonnahme, D.C. Adams, G.P. Lardy, and R.N. Funston. 2006. Effects of dam nutrition on growth and reproductive performance of heifer calves, p. 280. *In: Proceedings, Western Section, American Society of Animal Science, Savoy, IL.*
- Payero, J.O., D.D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006. Use of time-domain reflectometry for continuous monitoring of nitrate in soil and water. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture* 225:689-700.

- Payero, J.O., S.R. Melvin, S. Irmak, and D.D. Tarkalson. 2006. Yield response of corn to deficit irrigation in a semiarid climate. *Agricultural Water Management* 84:101-112.
- Patterson, H.H., D.C. Adams, T.J. Klopfenstein, and G.P. Lardy. 2006. Application of the 1996 NRC to protein and energy nutrition of range cattle. *The Professional Animal Scientist* 22:307-316.
- Renken, R.R., D.L. McCallister, D.D. Tarkalson, G.W. Hergert, and D.B. Marx. 2006. Barley seedling growth in soils amended with fly or agricultural lime followed by acidification. *Soil Science* 171:414-422.
- Smart, A.J., W.H. Schacht, J.D. Volesky, and L.E. Moser. 2006. Seasonal changes in dry matter partitioning, yield, and crude protein of intermediate wheatgrass and smooth bromegrass. *Agronomy Journal* 98:986-991.
- Stalker, L.A., D.C. Adams, T.J. Klopfenstein, D.M. Feuz, and R.N. Funston. 2006. Effects of pre- and postpartum nutrition on reproduction in spring calving cows and calf feedlot performance. *Journal of Animal Science* 84:2582.
- Tarkalson, D.D., G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Long-term effects of tillage on soil chemical properties and grain yields of a dry land winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the Great Plains. *Agronomy Journal* 98:26-33.
- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, S. Ensley, and C.A. Shapiro. 2006. Nitrate accumulation and movement under deficit irrigation in soil receiving cattle manure and commercial fertilizer. *Agricultural Water Management* 85:201-210.
- Tarkalson, D.D., J.O. Payero, G.W. Hergert, and K.G. Cassman. 2006. Acidification of soil in a dry land winter wheat-sorghum/corn-fallow rotation in the semi-arid Great Plains. *Plant and Soil* 283:367-379.
- Volesky, J.D. and B.E. Anderson. 2006. Nebraska 2002 - 2004 North Platte cool-season grass variety trial results. *Forage and Grazinglands*, <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>.

- Volesky, J.D. and B.E. Anderson. 2006. Nebraska 2003 - 2004 North Platte orchardgrass variety trial results. *Forage and Grazinglands*, <http://www.plantmanagementnetwork.org/fg/trials/>.
- Wortmann, C., D. Namuth, and D.D. Tarkalson. 2006. Manure phosphorus and surface water protection II: Field and management factors contributing to risk of P entering surface waters. *Journal of Natural Resource and Life Science Education* 34:241-242.
- Wortmann, C.S., D. Namuth, and D.D. Tarkalson. 2006. Manure phosphorus (P) and surface water protection: I. manure P, soil P and water P dynamics and interactions. *Journal of Natural Resource and Life Science Education* 34:240-241.

## Research Bulletin

- Benton, J.R., J.C. MacDonald, G.E. Erickson, T.J. Klopfenstein, and D.C. Adams. 2006. Digestibility of undegradable intake protein of feedstuffs. *Research Bulletin MP 88-A:23-26*. Nebraska Beef Report.

## Book Chapter

- Lindgren, D.T. 2006. Clematis, p. 779-797. *In: N.O. Anderson (ed.), Flower Breeding and Genetics*, Chapter 29, Springer, the Netherlands.

## Refereed Proceedings

- Dobermann, A., R.B. Ferguson, G.W. Hergert, C.A. Shapiro, D.D. Tarkalson, D.T. Walters, and C.S. Wortmann. 2006. Nitrogen response in high-yielding corn systems of Nebraska, p. 50-59. *In: A.J. Schlegel (ed.), Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference Proceedings*, Manhattan, KS.
- Funston, R.N. 2006. Nutrition and reproduction interactions, p. 215-230. *In: Proceedings of Applied Reproductive Strategies in Beef Cattle*, Rapid City, SD.
- Funston, R.N. 2006. Nutrition and reproduction interactions, p. 215-230. *In: Proceedings of Applied Reproductive Strategies in Beef Cattle*, St. Joseph, MO.

- Martin, J.L., K.A. Vonnahme, D.C. Adams, G.P. Lardy, and R.N. Funston. 2006. Effects of dam nutrition on growth and reproductive performance of heifer calves, p. 280. *In: Proceedings, Western Section of the American Society of Animal Science, Logan, UT.*
- Payero, J.O., D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006. Yield response of corn to timing of a limited seasonal irrigation depth (150 mm) with subsurface drip irrigation. *In: Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineering Environmental and Water Resources Institute, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, Omaha, NE.*
- Payero, J.O., D. Tarkalson, and S. Irmak. 2006. Corn yield response to different irrigation depths with subsurface drip irrigation. *In: Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineering Environmental and Water Resources Institute, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, Omaha, NE.*
- Wortmann, C.S., J. Benning, C.A. Shapiro, and D. Tarkalson. 2006. Field scale assessment of phosphorus loss to surface waters for planning and regulation: P indexes, p. 237-242. *In: Great Plains Soil Fertility Conference*, Denver, CO.
- ## Ph.D. Dissertation
- Taylor, J. Alan. May 2007. Effect of backgrounding gain, grazing length and dried distillers grain consumption on performance, carcass traits and breakeven economics of June born cattle. (D.C. Adams and T.K. Klopfenstein, Advisors)
- ## Water Center
- ### Journal Articles
- Lockert, C.K., K.D. Hoagland, and B.D. Siegfried. 2006. Comparative sensitivity of freshwater algae to atrazine. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 76:73-79.
- Nabity, P.D. and K.D. Hoagland. 2006. Seed bank viability of potential saline wetland restoration sites in agro-ecosystems. *Great Plains Research* 16:173-180.

**A**RD receives funding from federal formula funds, industry grants, federal grants and state appropriations. During fiscal year 2006-2007, ARD expended external grant, contract and research support funds that totaled \$45,761,211. The extramural funds coming to ARD faculty to address problems of importance to Nebraska have a significant direct impact on the state's economy.

## Report of Research Expenditures The University of Nebraska Agricultural Research Division

For the Period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2007

Dollar Amounts

**State Appropriated Funds:** .....\$33,666,547

### Grants and Contracts:

#### Federal Formula Funds:

Hatch Formula .....\$ 2,288,257

Multi-State Hatch Research .....\$ 848,860

McIntire-Stennis .....\$ 226,080

Animal Health .....\$ 189,080

**Total Federal Formula Funds** .....\$ 3,552,277

**Nebraska Research Initiative Funds** .....\$ 3,149,011

#### Other Federal Grants and Contracts:

USDA Cooperative Agreements .....\$ 1,532,854

USDA Special and Competitive  
Grants .....\$ 5,249,543

NSF, NIH, USEPA, AID, DOE .....\$ 8,524,279

**Total Other Federal Grants and Contracts:** .....\$15,306,676

**Non-federal Grants, Contracts, and Gifts\*** .....\$11,121,751

**Total Grants and Contracts** .....\$33,129,715

**Research Expenditures from Product Sales** .....\$12,631,496

**Total Expenditures** .....\$79,427,758

\*Includes State and Local agencies, other Institutions, Industry and Foundations.

## Agricultural Research Division

### Research Investments by Category and Funding Source FY 2007

<i>Expenditure Category</i>	<i>State Appropriated</i>	<i>Federal Grants</i>	<i>Industry Grants</i>	<i>Revolving Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Salaries, Wages and Benefits</b>					
Administrative/Faculty	41.9%	11.5%	8.2%	2.9%	24.0%
Managerial/Professional	13.3%	6.1%	9.7%	7.4%	10.2%
Office/Service	9.7%	3.6%	7.8%	15.8%	9.1%
Hourly Wages	0.3%	1.7%	3.2%	2.9%	1.5%
GRA Stipends	5.4%	12.5%	12.9%	2.1%	7.5%
Benefits	16.1%	8.4%	9.6%	8.3%	12.2%
<b>Subtotal:</b>	86.6%	43.8%	51.5%	39.5%	64.95%
<b>Operating</b>					
Supplies and Expenses	10.1%	50.0%	40.0%	43.9%	28.6%
Travel	1.0%	2.6%	5.7%	3.3%	2.4%
Equipment	2.3%	2.9%	2.9%	13.3%	4.4%
<b>Subtotal:</b>	13.4%	48.5%	48.5%	60.5%	35.5%
<b>Total:</b>	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

## Agricultural Research Division

### Selected Research Program Information

Category	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007
<b>Project Information:</b>			
Projects at beginning of year	330	371	338
Projects terminating	41	54	91
Projects revised	3	4	3
New projects	20	21	30
Projects at the end of the year	309	338	296
<b>Faculty full-time equivalents (FTE)</b>	131.9	145.2	156.6
<b>Expenditures for budgeted research faculty:</b>			
Federal formula and state approp., \$/FTE	\$301,956	\$274,380	\$247,137
Grant and contracts, \$/FTE	\$217,849	\$187,238	\$175,488
Product sales, \$/FTE	\$ 86,447	\$ 89,059	\$ 83,874
<b>Outputs from research programs<sup>1</sup>:</b>			
Refereed journal articles	401	490	616
Research bulletins	5	2	7
Books and book chapters	88	62	69
M.S. and Ph.D. theses	145	125	100
Cultivars and germplasm released	30	8	4
Patents obtained	1	0	2

<sup>1</sup>A large number of abstracts, technical reports, and other non-refereed articles also are published by faculty each year.

